

The following documentation is an electronicallysubmitted vendor response to an advertised solicitation from the *West Virginia Purchasing Bulletin* within the Vendor Self-Service portal at *wvOASIS.gov*. As part of the State of West Virginia's procurement process, and to maintain the transparency of the bid-opening process, this documentation submitted online is publicly posted by the West Virginia Purchasing Division at *WVPurchasing.gov* with any other vendor responses to this solicitation submitted to the Purchasing Division in hard copy format.

WOASI	S			Ju	mp to: FORMS	🟦 Go	🔝 Home	& Personalize	Acce	essibility	P App Help	🐔 About	t 😈
Welcome, Lu Anne Cottrill			Procur		•	ts Receivable	Accounts	Payable		_			
Solicitation Response(SR) Dept: 0803	ID: ESR081821000000	01151 Ver.: 1 Functio	on: New Phase: Final	Modi	fied by batch , 0	8/19/2021							
Header 🛛 15													
											5	E List View	
General Information Contact D	efault Values Discount	Document Information	Clarification Request										
Procurement Folder:	916851				so	Doc Code: C	RFQ						
Procurement Type:	Central Master Agreement					SO Dept: 0	803						
Vendor ID:	000000106924	金				SO Doc ID: D	OT22000000	27					
Legal Name:	AMERICAN ROCK SALT H	HOLDINGS LLC			Publi	shed Date: 8	/12/21						
Alias/DBA:					c	Close Date: 8	/19/21						
Total Bid:	\$0.00				c	lose Time: 1	3:30						
Response Date:	08/18/2021					Status: C	losed						
Response Time:	12:36				Solicitation D	escription: /	ADDENDUM I CHLORIDE - I	NO_1 SODIUM ROADWAY SALT	$\hat{}$				
Responded By User ID:	ARSCLLC	2		То	tal of Header Att	achments: 1	5						
First Name:	Michele				Total of All At	achments: 1	5						
Last Name:	Booher												
Email:	customerservice@americ												
Phone:	8887627258												



Department of Administration **Purchasing Division** 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia **Solicitation Response**

Proc Folder:	916851		
Solicitation Description:	ADDENDUM NO	0_1 SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT 662	1C062
Proc Type:	Central Master A	greement	
Solicitation Closes		Solicitation Response	Version
2021-08-19 13:30		SR 0803 ESR08182100000001151	1

VENDOR					
000000106924 AMERICAN ROCK SALT	HOLDINGS LLC				
Solicitation Number:	CRFQ 0803 DOT2200000027				
Total Bid:	0	Response Date:	2021-08-18	Response Time:	12:36:35
Comments:					

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER John W Estep 304-558-2566 john.w.estep@wv.gov

Vendor

Signature X

FEIN#

DATE

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT		TON	0.000000	0.00
ode Manufacturer		Specifica	ation	Model #
3				
;		ode Manufacturer	ode Manufacturer Specifica	ode Manufacturer Specification

Commodity Line Comments:

Extended Description:

SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT - PER THE ATTACHED PRICING PAGES

INSTRUCTIONS TO VENDORS SUBMITTING BIDS

1. REVIEW DOCUMENTS THOROUGHLY: The attached documents contain a solicitation for bids. Please read these instructions and all documents attached in their entirety. These instructions provide critical information about requirements that if overlooked could lead to disqualification of a Vendor's bid. All bids must be submitted in accordance with the provisions contained in these instructions and the Solicitation. Failure to do so may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

2. MANDATORY TERMS: The Solicitation may contain mandatory provisions identified by the use of the words "must," "will," and "shall." Failure to comply with a mandatory term in the Solicitation will result in bid disqualification.

3. PREBID MEETING: The item identified below shall apply to this Solicitation.

A pre-bid meeting will not be held prior to bid opening

A MANDATORY PRE-BID meeting will be held at the following place and time:

All Vendors submitting a bid must attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting. Failure to attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting shall result in disqualification of the Vendor's bid. No one individual is permitted to represent more than one vendor at the pre-bid meeting. Any individual that does attempt to represent two or more vendors will be required to select one vendor to which the individual's attendance will be attributed. The vendors not selected will be deemed to have not attended the pre-bid meeting unless another individual attended on their behalf.

An attendance sheet provided at the pre-bid meeting shall serve as the official document verifying attendance. Any person attending the pre-bid meeting on behalf of a Vendor must list on the attendance sheet his or her name and the name of the Vendor he or she is representing.

Additionally, the person attending the pre-bid meeting should include the Vendor's E-Mail address, phone number, and Fax number on the attendance sheet. It is the Vendor's responsibility to locate the attendance sheet and provide the required information. Failure to complete the attendance sheet as required may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

All Vendors should arrive prior to the starting time for the pre-bid. Vendors who arrive after the starting time but prior to the end of the pre-bid will be permitted to sign in but are charged with knowing all matters discussed at the pre-bid.

Questions submitted at least five business days prior to a scheduled pre-bid will be discussed at the pre-bid meeting if possible. Any discussions or answers to questions at the pre-bid meeting Revised 07/01/2021

are preliminary in nature and are non-binding. Official and binding answers to questions will be published in a written addendum to the Solicitation prior to bid opening.

4. VENDOR QUESTION DEADLINE: Vendors may submit questions relating to this Solicitation to the Purchasing Division. Questions must be submitted in writing. All questions must be submitted on or before the date listed below and to the address listed below to be considered. A written response will be published in a Solicitation addendum if a response is possible and appropriate. Non-written discussions, conversations, or questions and answers regarding this Solicitation are preliminary in nature and are nonbinding.

Submitted e-mails should have solicitation number in the subject line.

Question Submission Deadline: August 10, 2021 by 10:00am

Submit Questions to: John Estep 2019 Washington Street, East Charleston, WV 25305 Fax: (304) 558-4115 (Vendors should not use this fax number for bid submission) Email: john.w.estep@wv.gov

5. VERBAL COMMUNICATION: Any verbal communication between the Vendor and any State personnel is not binding, including verbal communication at the mandatory pre-bid conference. Only information issued in writing and added to the Solicitation by an official written addendum by the Purchasing Division is binding.

6. BID SUBMISSION: All bids must be submitted electronically through wvOASIS or signed and delivered by the Vendor to the Purchasing Division at the address listed below on or before the date and time of the bid opening. Any bid received by the Purchasing Division staff is considered to be in the possession of the Purchasing Division and will not be returned for any reason. The Purchasing Division will not accept bids, modification of bids, or addendum acknowledgment forms via e-mail. Acceptable delivery methods include electronic submission via wvOASIS, hand delivery, delivery by courier, or facsimile.

The bid delivery address is: Department of Administration, Purchasing Division 2019 Washington Street East Charleston, WV 25305-0130

A bid that is not submitted electronically through wvOASIS should contain the information listed below on the face of the envelope or the bid may be rejected by the Purchasing Division.:

SEALED BID: BUYER: SOLICITATION NO.: BID OPENING DATE: BID OPENING TIME: FAX NUMBER: Sodium Chloride - Roadway Salt 6621C062 John Estep CRFQ 0803 DOT2200000027 August 19, 2021 1:30 PM 304-558-3970

Revised 07/01/2021

The Purchasing Division may prohibit the submission of bids electronically through wvOASIS at its sole discretion. Such a prohibition will be contained and communicated in the wvOASIS system resulting in the Vendor's inability to submit bids through wvOASIS. Submission of a response to a Request for Proposal is not permitted in wvOASIS.

For Request For Proposal ("RFP") Responses Only: In the event that Vendor is responding to a request for proposal, the Vendor shall submit one original technical and one original cost proposal prior to the bid opening date and time identified in Section 7 below, plus ______ convenience copies of each to the Purchasing Division at the address shown above. Additionally, the Vendor should clearly identify and segregate the cost proposal from the technical proposal in a separately sealed envelope.

7. **BID OPENING:** Bids submitted in response to this Solicitation will be opened at the location identified below on the date and time listed below. Delivery of a bid after the bid opening date and time will result in bid disqualification. For purposes of this Solicitation, a bid is considered delivered when confirmation of delivery is provided by wvOASIS (in the case of electronic submission) or when the bid is time stamped by the official Purchasing Division time clock (in the case of hand delivery).

Bid Opening Date and Time: August 19, 2021 @ 1:30 pm

Bid Opening Location: Department of Administration, Purchasing Division 2019 Washington Street East Charleston, WV 25305-0130

8. ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: Changes or revisions to this Solicitation will be made by an official written addendum issued by the Purchasing Division. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment Form, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

9. BID FORMATTING: Vendor should type or electronically enter the information onto its bid to prevent errors in the evaluation. Failure to type or electronically enter the information may result in bid disqualification.

10. ALTERNATE MODEL OR BRAND: Unless the box below is checked, any model, brand, or specification listed in this Solicitation establishes the acceptable level of quality only and is not intended to reflect a preference for, or in any way favor, a particular brand or vendor. Vendors may bid alternates to a listed model or brand provided that the alternate is at least equal to the model or brand and complies with the required specifications. The equality of any alternate being bid shall be determined by the State at its sole discretion. Any Vendor bidding an alternate model or brand should clearly identify the alternate items in its bid and should include manufacturer's specifications, industry literature, and/or any other relevant documentation demonstrating the equality of the alternate items. Failure to provide information for alternate items may be grounds for rejection of a Vendor's bid.

This Solicitation is based upon a standardized commodity established under W. Va. Code § 5A-3-61. Vendors are expected to bid the standardized commodity identified. Failure to bid the standardized commodity will result in your firm's bid being rejected.

11. EXCEPTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS: The Solicitation contains the specifications that shall form the basis of a contractual agreement. Vendor shall clearly mark any exceptions, clarifications, or other proposed modifications in its bid. Exceptions to, clarifications of, or modifications of a requirement or term and condition of the Solicitation may result in bid disqualification.

12. COMMUNICATION LIMITATIONS: In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules §148-1-6.6, communication with the State of West Virginia or any of its employees regarding this Solicitation during the solicitation, bid, evaluation or award periods, except through the Purchasing Division, is strictly prohibited without prior Purchasing Division approval. Purchasing Division approval for such communication is implied for all agency delegated and exempt purchases.

13. REGISTRATION: Prior to Contract award, the apparent successful Vendor must be properly registered with the West Virginia Purchasing Division and must have paid the \$125 fee, if applicable.

14. UNIT PRICE: Unit prices shall prevail in cases of a discrepancy in the Vendor's bid.

15. PREFERENCE: Vendor Preference may be requested in purchases of motor vehicles or construction and maintenance equipment and machinery used in highway and other infrastructure projects. Any request for preference must be submitted in writing with the bid, must specifically identify the preference requested with reference to the applicable subsection of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-37, and must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the requested preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at:

http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf.

15A. RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE: The State of West Virginia applies a reciprocal preference to all solicitations for commodities and printing in accordance with W. Va. Code § 5A-3-37(b). In effect, non-resident vendors receiving a preference in their home states, will see that same preference granted to West Virginia resident vendors bidding against them in West Virginia. Any request for reciprocal preference must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at: <u>http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf</u>.

16. SMALL, WOMEN-OWNED, OR MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES: For any solicitations publicly advertised for bid, in accordance with West Virginia Code §5A-3-37(a)(7) and W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9, any non-resident vendor certified as a small, women-owned, or minority-owned business under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 shall be provided the same preference made available to any resident vendor. Any non-resident small, women-owned, or minority-owned business must identify itself as such in writing, must submit that writing to the Purchasing Division with its bid, and must be properly certified under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 prior to contract award to receive the preferences made available to resident vendors. Preference

Revised 07/01/2021

for a non-resident small, women-owned, or minority owned business shall be applied in accordance with W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9.

17. WAIVER OF MINOR IRREGULARITIES: The Director reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.6.

18. ELECTRONIC FILE ACCESS RESTRICTIONS: Vendor must ensure that its submission in wvOASIS can be accessed and viewed by the Purchasing Division staff immediately upon bid opening. The Purchasing Division will consider any file that cannot be immediately accessed and viewed at the time of the bid opening (such as, encrypted files, password protected files, or incompatible files) to be blank or incomplete as context requires, and are therefore unacceptable. A vendor will not be permitted to unencrypt files, remove password protections, or resubmit documents after bid opening to make a file viewable if those documents are required with the bid. A Vendor may be required to provide document passwords or remove access restrictions to allow the Purchasing Division to print or electronically save documents provided that those documents are viewable by the Purchasing Division prior to obtaining the password or removing the access restriction.

19. NON-RESPONSIBLE: The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to reject the bid of any vendor as Non-Responsible in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.3, when the Director determines that the vendor submitting the bid does not have the capability to fully perform or lacks the integrity and reliability to assure good-faith performance."

20. ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION: The State may accept or reject any bid in whole, or in part in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.5. and § 148-1-6.4.b."

21. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT: Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled "confidential," "proprietary," "trade secret," "private," or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any "trade secrets" as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

22. INTERESTED PARTY DISCLOSURE: West Virginia Code § 6D-1-2 requires that the vendor submit to the Purchasing Division a disclosure of interested parties to the contract for all contracts with an actual or estimated value of at least \$1 million. That disclosure must occur on the form prescribed and approved by the WV Ethics Commission prior to contract award.

A copy of that form is included with this solicitation or can be obtained from the WV Ethics Commission. This requirement does not apply to publicly traded companies listed on a national or international stock exchange. A more detailed definition of interested parties can be obtained from the form referenced above.

23. WITH THE BID REQUIREMENTS: In instances where these specifications require documentation or other information with the bid, and a vendor fails to provide it with the bid, the Director of the Purchasing Division reserves the right to request those items after bid opening and prior to contract award pursuant to the authority to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications under W. Va. CSR § 148-1-4.6. This authority does not apply to instances where state law mandates receipt with the bid.

24. E-MAIL NOTIFICATION OF AWARD: The Purchasing Division will attempt to provide bidders with e-mail notification of contract award when a solicitation that the bidder participated in has been awarded. For notification purposes, bidders must provide the Purchasing Division with a valid email address in the bid response. Bidders may also monitor wvOASIS or the Purchasing Division's website to determine when a contract has been awarded.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT: Issuance of an Award Document signed by the Purchasing Division Director, or his designee, and approved as to form by the Attorney General's office constitutes acceptance by the State of this Contract made by and between the State of West Virginia and the Vendor. Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the Contract if the Contract is not the result of a bid solicitation, signifies Vendor's agreement to be bound by and accept the terms and conditions contained in this Contract.

2. DEFINITIONS: As used in this Solicitation/Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings attributed to them below. Additional definitions may be found in the specifications included with this Solicitation/Contract.

2.1. "Agency" or "**Agencies**" means the agency, board, commission, or other entity of the State of West Virginia that is identified on the first page of the Solicitation or any other public entity seeking to procure goods or services under this Contract.

2.2. "Bid" or "Proposal" means the vendors submitted response to this solicitation.

2.3. "Contract" means the binding agreement that is entered into between the State and the Vendor to provide the goods or services requested in the Solicitation.

2.4. "Director" means the Director of the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

2.5. "Purchasing Division" means the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

2.6. "Award Document" means the document signed by the Agency and the Purchasing Division, and approved as to form by the Attorney General, that identifies the Vendor as the contract holder.

2.7. "Solicitation" means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the State with goods or services that is published by the Purchasing Division.

2.8. "State" means the State of West Virginia and/or any of its agencies, commissions, boards, etc. as context requires.

2.9. "Vendor" or "**Vendors**" means any entity submitting a bid in response to the Solicitation, the entity that has been selected as the lowest responsible bidder, or the entity that has been awarded the Contract as context requires.

3. CONTRACT TERM; RENEWAL; EXTENSION: The term of this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below:

Term Contract

Initial Contract Term: This Contract becomes effective on award and the initial contract term extends until one (1) year from the effective date

Renewal Term: This Contract may be renewed upon the mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any request for renewal should be delivered to the Agency and then submitted to the Purchasing Division thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the initial contract term or appropriate renewal term. A Contract renewal shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the original contract. Unless otherwise specified below, renewal of this Contract is limited to $\frac{\text{three } (3)}{\text{periods or multiple renewal periods of less than one year, provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed the total number of months available in all renewal years combined. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only)$

Delivery Order Limitations: In the event that this contract permits delivery orders, a delivery order may only be issued during the time this Contract is in effect. Any delivery order issued within one year of the expiration of this Contract shall be effective for one year from the date the delivery order is issued. No delivery order may be extended beyond one year after this Contract has expired.

Fixed Period Contract: This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and must be completed within ________ days.

Fixed Period Contract with Renewals: This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and part of the Contract more fully described in the attached specifications must be completed within ______ days. Upon completion of the work covered by the preceding sentence, the vendor agrees that maintenance, monitoring, or warranty services will be provided for ______ year(s) thereafter.

One Time Purchase: The term of this Contract shall run from the issuance of the Award Document until all of the goods contracted for have been delivered, but in no event will this Contract extend for more than one fiscal year.

4. AUTHORITY TO PROCEED: Vendor is authorized to begin performance of this contract on the date of encumbrance listed on the front page of the Award Document unless either the box for "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked in Section 3 above. If either "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked, Vendor must not begin work until it receives a separate notice to proceed from the State. The notice to proceed will then be incorporated into the Contract via change order to memorialize the official date that work commenced.

5. QUANTITIES: The quantities required under this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below.

✓ Open End Contract: Quantities listed in this Solicitation/Award Document are approximations only, based on estimates supplied by the Agency. It is understood and agreed that the Contract shall cover the quantities actually ordered for delivery during the term of the Contract, whether more or less than the quantities shown.

Service: The scope of the service to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

Combined Service and Goods: The scope of the service and deliverable goods to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

One Time Purchase: This Contract is for the purchase of a set quantity of goods that are identified in the specifications included herewith. Once those items have been delivered, no additional goods may be procured under this Contract without an appropriate change order approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division, and Attorney General's office.

6. EMERGENCY PURCHASES: The Purchasing Division Director may authorize the Agency to purchase goods or services in the open market that Vendor would otherwise provide under this Contract if those goods or services are for immediate or expedited delivery in an emergency. Emergencies shall include, but are not limited to, delays in transportation or an unanticipated increase in the volume of work. An emergency purchase in the open market, approved by the Purchasing Division Director, shall not constitute of breach of this Contract and shall not entitle the Vendor to any form of compensation or damages. This provision does not excuse the State from fulfilling its obligations under a One Time Purchase contract.

7. **REQUIRED DOCUMENTS:** All of the items checked below must be provided to the Purchasing Division by the Vendor as specified below.

BID BOND (Construction Only): Pursuant to the requirements contained in W. Va. Code § 5-22-1(c), All Vendors submitting a bid on a construction project shall furnish a valid bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid protecting the State of West Virginia. The bid bond must be submitted with the bid.

PERFORMANCE BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the contract. The performance bond must be received by the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

LABOR/MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a labor/material payment bond in the amount of 100% of the Contract value. The labor/material payment bond must be delivered to the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

In lieu of the Bid Bond, Performance Bond, and Labor/Material Payment Bond, the Vendor may provide certified checks, cashier's checks, or irrevocable letters of credit. Any certified check, cashier's check, or irrevocable letter of credit provided in lieu of a bond must be of the same amount and delivered on the same schedule as the bond it replaces. A letter of credit submitted in lieu of a performance and labor/material payment bond will only be allowed for projects under \$100,000. Personal or business checks are not acceptable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, West Virginia Code § 5-22-1 (d) mandates that a vendor provide a performance and labor/material payment bond for construction projects. Accordingly, substitutions for the performance and labor/material payment bonds for construction projects is not permitted.

MAINTENANCE BOND: The apparent successful Vendor shall provide a two (2) year maintenance bond covering the roofing system. The maintenance bond must be issued and delivered to the Purchasing Division prior to Contract award.

LICENSE(S) / CERTIFICATIONS / PERMITS: In addition to anything required under the Section of the General Terms and Conditions entitled Licensing, the apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the following licenses, certifications, and/or permits upon request and in a form acceptable to the State. The request may be prior to or after contract award at the State's sole discretion.

The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional licenses or certifications contained in the specifications regardless of whether or not that requirement is listed above.

Revised 07/01/2021

8. INSURANCE: The apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the insurance identified by a checkmark below and must include the State as an additional insured on each policy prior to Contract award. The insurance coverages identified below must be maintained throughout the life of this contract. Thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the insurance policies, Vendor shall provide the Agency with proof that the insurance mandated herein has been continued. Vendor must also provide Agency with immediate notice of any changes in its insurance policies, including but not limited to, policy cancelation, policy reduction, or change in insurers. The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional insurance requirements contained in the specifications prior to Contract award regardless of whether that insurance requirement is listed in this section.

Vendor must maintain:

Commercial General Liability Insurance in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence.

Automobile Liability Insurance in at least an amount of: ______ per occurrence.

Professional/Malpractice/Errors and Omission Insurance in at least an amount of: per occurrence. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Vendor's are not required to list the State as an additional insured for this type of policy.

Cyber Liability Insurance in an amount of: ______ per occurrence.

Builders Risk Insurance in an amount equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract.

Pollution Insurance in an amount of: ______ per occurrence.

Aircraft Liability in an amount of: ______ per occurrence.

State of West Virginia must be listed as additional insured on insurance certificate. Certificate holder should read as follows:

State of WV 1900 Kanawha Bivd. E., Bldg. 5 Charleston, WV 25305

......

Notwithstanding anything contained in this section to the contrary, the Director of the Purchasing Division reserves the right to waive the requirement that the State be named as an additional insured on one or more of the Vendor's insurance policies if the Director finds that doing so is in the State's best interest.

9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE: Vendor shall comply with laws relating to workers compensation, shall maintain workers' compensation insurance when required, and shall furnish proof of workers' compensation insurance upon request.

10. [Reserved]

11. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the State or Agency's right to pursue any other available remedy. Vendor shall pay liquidated damages in the amount specified below or as described in the specifications:

Five hundred dollars (\$500) per each day for _____Failed Delivery Damages", per the Specifications

Liquidated Damages Contained in the Specifications.

Liquidated Damages Are Not Included in this Contract.

12. ACCEPTANCE: Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the certification and signature page, constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn, signifies that the product or service proposed by vendor meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation for that product or service, unless otherwise indicated, and signifies acceptance of the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation unless otherwise indicated.

13. PRICING: The pricing set forth herein is firm for the life of the Contract, unless specified elsewhere within this Solicitation/Contract by the State. A Vendor's inclusion of price adjustment provisions in its bid, without an express authorization from the State in the Solicitation to do so, may result in bid disqualification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor must extend any publicly advertised sale price to the State and invoice at the lower of the contract price or the publicly advertised sale price.

14. PAYMENT IN ARREARS: Payments for goods/services will be made in arrears only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods/services provided or receipt of the goods/services, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments for software maintenance, licenses, or subscriptions may be paid annually in advance.

15. PAYMENT METHODS: Vendor must accept payment by electronic funds transfer and P-Card. (The State of West Virginia's Purchasing Card program, administered under contract by a banking institution, processes payment for goods and services through state designated credit cards.)

16. TAXES: The Vendor shall pay any applicable sales, use, personal property or any other taxes arising out of this Contract and the transactions contemplated thereby. The State of West Virginia is exempt from federal and state taxes and will not pay or reimburse such taxes.

17. ADDITIONAL FEES: Vendor is not permitted to charge additional fees or assess additional charges that were not either expressly provided for in the solicitation published by the State of West Virginia, included in the Contract, or included in the unit price or lump sum bid amount that Vendor is required by the solicitation to provide. Including such fees or charges as notes to the solicitation may result in rejection of vendor's bid. Requesting such fees or charges be paid after the contract has been awarded may result in cancellation of the contract.

18. FUNDING: This Contract shall continue for the term stated herein, contingent upon funds being appropriated by the Legislature or otherwise being made available. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available, this Contract becomes void and of no effect beginning on July 1 of the fiscal year for which funding has not been appropriated or otherwise made available. If that occurs, the State may notify the Vendor that an alternative source of funding has been obtained and thereby avoid the automatic termination. Non-appropriation or non-funding shall not be considered an event of default.

19. CANCELLATION: The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to cancel this Contract immediately upon written notice to the vendor if the materials or workmanship supplied do not conform to the specifications contained in the Contract. The Purchasing Division Director may also cancel any purchase or Contract upon 30 days written notice to the Vendor in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.2.b.

20. TIME: Time is of the essence regarding all matters of time and performance in this Contract.

21. APPLICABLE LAW: This Contract is governed by and interpreted under West Virginia law without giving effect to its choice of law principles. Any information provided in specification manuals, or any other source, verbal or written, which contradicts or violates the West Virginia Constitution, West Virginia Code, or West Virginia Code of State Rules is void and of no effect.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS: Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances. By submitting a bid, Vendor acknowledges that it has reviewed, understands, and will comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.

SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE: Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

23. ARBITRATION: Any references made to arbitration contained in this Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents pertaining to this Contract are hereby deleted, void, and of no effect.

Revised 07/01/2021

24. MODIFICATIONS: This writing is the parties' final expression of intent. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Contract to the contrary no modification of this Contract shall be binding without mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any change to existing contracts that adds work or changes contract cost, and were not included in the original contract, must be approved by the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's Office (as to form) prior to the implementation of the change or commencement of work affected by the change.

25. WAIVER: The failure of either party to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms or provision of this Contract, or to exercise any option, right, or remedy herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such term, provision, option, right, or remedy, but the same shall continue in full force and effect. Any waiver must be expressly stated in writing and signed by the waiving party.

26. SUBSEQUENT FORMS: The terms and conditions contained in this Contract shall supersede any and all subsequent terms and conditions which may appear on any form documents submitted by Vendor to the Agency or Purchasing Division such as price lists, order forms, invoices, sales agreements, or maintenance agreements, and includes internet websites or other electronic documents. Acceptance or use of Vendor's forms does not constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions contained thereon.

27. ASSIGNMENT: Neither this Contract nor any monies due, or to become due hereunder, may be assigned by the Vendor without the express written consent of the Agency, the Purchasing Division, the Attorney General's office (as to form only), and any other government agency or office that may be required to approve such assignments.

28. WARRANTY: The Vendor expressly warrants that the goods and/or services covered by this Contract will: (a) conform to the specifications, drawings, samples, or other description furnished or specified by the Agency; (b) be merchantable and fit for the purpose intended; and (c) be free from defect in material and workmanship.

29. STATE EMPLOYEES: State employees are not permitted to utilize this Contract for personal use and the Vendor is prohibited from permitting or facilitating the same.

30. PRIVACY, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY: The Vendor agrees that it will not disclose to anyone, directly or indirectly, any such personally identifiable information or other confidential information gained from the Agency, unless the individual who is the subject of the information consents to the disclosure in writing or the disclosure is made pursuant to the Agency's policies, procedures, and rules. Vendor further agrees to comply with the Confidentiality Policies and Information Security Accountability Requirements, set forth in http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/privacy/default.html.

31. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT: Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled "confidential," "proprietary," "trade secret," "private," or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any "trade secrets" as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

32. LICENSING: In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-6.1.e, Vendor must be licensed and in good standing in accordance with any and all state and local laws and requirements by any state or local agency of West Virginia, including, but not limited to, the West Virginia Secretary of State's Office, the West Virginia Tax Department, West Virginia Insurance Commission, or any other state agency or political subdivision. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Upon request, the Vendor must provide all necessary releases to obtain information to enable the Purchasing Division Director or the Agency to verify that the Vendor is licensed and in good standing with the above entities.

SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE: Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to be licensed, in good standing, and up-to-date on all state and local obligations as described in this section. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

33. ANTITRUST: In submitting a bid to, signing a contract with, or accepting a Award Document from any agency of the State of West Virginia, the Vendor agrees to convey, sell, assign, or transfer to the State of West Virginia all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of West Virginia for price fixing and/or unreasonable restraints of trade relating to the particular commodities or services purchased or acquired by the State of West Virginia. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing agency tenders the initial payment to Vendor.

34. VENDOR CERTIFICATIONS: By signing its bid or entering into this Contract, Vendor certifies (1) that its bid or offer was made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, limited liability company, partnership, person or entity submitting a bid or offer for the same material, supplies, equipment or services; (2) that its bid or offer is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; (3) that this Contract is accepted or entered into without any prior understanding, agreement, or connection to any other entity that could be considered a violation of law; and (4) that it has reviewed this Solicitation in its entirety; understands the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein.

Vendor's signature on its bid or offer also affirms that neither it nor its representatives have any interest, nor shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would compromise the performance of its services hereunder. Any such interests shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency. The individual signing this bid or offer on behalf of Vendor certifies that he or she is authorized by the Vendor to execute this bid or offer or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that he or she is authorized to bind the Vendor in a contractual relationship; and that, to the best of his or her knowledge, the Vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

35. VENDOR RELATIONSHIP: The relationship of the Vendor to the State shall be that of an independent contractor and no principal-agent relationship or employer-employee relationship is contemplated or created by this Contract. The Vendor as an independent contractor is solely liable for the acts and omissions of its employees and agents. Vendor shall be responsible for selecting, supervising, and compensating any and all individuals employed pursuant to the terms of this Solicitation and resulting contract. Neither the Vendor, nor any employees or subcontractors of the Vendor, shall be deemed to be employees of the State for any purpose whatsoever. Vendor shall be exclusively responsible for payment of employees and contractors for all wages and salaries, taxes, withholding payments, penalties, fees, fringe benefits, professional liability insurance premiums, contributions to insurance and pension, or other deferred compensation plans, including but not limited to, Workers' Compensation and Social Security obligations, licensing fees, etc. and the filing of all necessary documents, forms, and returns pertinent to all of the foregoing.

Vendor shall hold harmless the State, and shall provide the State and Agency with a defense against any and all claims including, but not limited to, the foregoing payments, withholdings, contributions, taxes, Social Security taxes, and employer income tax returns.

36. INDEMNIFICATION: The Vendor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and the Agency, their officers, and employees from and against: (1) Any claims or losses for services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the Contract; (2) Any claims or losses resulting to any person or entity injured or damaged by the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under the Contract in a manner not authorized by the Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (3) Any failure of the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage and hour laws.

37. PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT: In accordance with West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-10a and 5-22-1(i), the State is prohibited from awarding a contract to any bidder that owes a debt to the State or a political subdivision of the State, Vendors are required to sign, notarize, and submit the Purchasing Affidavit to the Purchasing Division affirming under oath that it is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state.

38. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: Vendor, its officers or members or employees, shall not presently have or acquire an interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict with or compromise the performance of its obligations hereunder. Vendor shall periodically inquire of its officers, members and employees to ensure that a conflict of interest does not arise. Any conflict of interest discovered shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency.

39. REPORTS: Vendor shall provide the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division with the following reports identified by a checked box below:

Such reports as the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division may request. Requested reports may include, but are not limited to, quantities purchased, agencies utilizing the contract, total contract expenditures by agency, etc.

Quarterly reports detailing the total quantity of purchases in units and dollars, along with a listing of purchases by agency. Quarterly reports should be delivered to the Purchasing Division via email at <u>purchasing.division@wv.gov.</u>

40. BACKGROUND CHECK: In accordance with W. Va. Code § 15-2D-3, the State reserves the right to prohibit a service provider's employees from accessing sensitive or critical information or to be present at the Capitol complex based upon results addressed from a criminal background check. Service providers should contact the West Virginia Division of Protective Services by phone at (304) 558-9911 for more information.

41. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC STEEL PRODUCTS: Except when authorized by the Director of the Purchasing Division pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56, no contractor may use or supply steel products for a State Contract Project other than those steel products made in the United States. A contractor who uses steel products in violation of this section may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56. As used in this section:

- a. "State Contract Project" means any erection or construction of, or any addition to, alteration of or other improvement to any building or structure, including, but not limited to, roads or highways, or the installation of any heating or cooling or ventilating plants or other equipment, or the supply of and materials for such projects, pursuant to a contract with the State of West Virginia for which bids were solicited on or after June 6, 2001.
- b. "Steel Products" means products rolled, formed, shaped, drawn, extruded, forged, cast, fabricated or otherwise similarly processed, or processed by a combination of two or more or such operations, from steel made by the open heath, basic oxygen, electric furnace, Bessemer or other steel making process.
- c. The Purchasing Division Director may, in writing, authorize the use of foreign steel products if:

- The cost for each contract item used does not exceed one tenth of one percent (.1%) of the total contract cost or two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00), whichever is greater. For the purposes of this section, the cost is the value of the steel product as delivered to the project; or
- 2. The Director of the Purchasing Division determines that specified steel materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient quantity or otherwise are not reasonably available to meet contract requirements.

42. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC ALUMINUM, GLASS, AND STEEL: In Accordance with W. Va. Code § 5-19-1 et seq., and W. Va. CSR § 148-10-1 et seq., for every contract or subcontract, subject to the limitations contained herein, for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works or for the purchase of any item of machinery or equipment to be used at sites of public works, only domestic aluminum, glass or steel products shall be supplied unless the spending officer determines, in writing, after the receipt of offers or bids, (1) that the cost of domestic aluminum, glass or steel products is unreasonable or inconsistent with the public interest of the State of West Virginia, (2) that domestic aluminum, glass or steel products are not produced in sufficient quantities to meet the contract requirements, or (3) the available domestic aluminum, glass, or steel do not meet the contract specifications. This provision only applies to public works contracts awarded in an amount more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or public works contracts that require more than ten thousand pounds of steel products.

The cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than twenty percent (20%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. If the domestic aluminum, glass or steel products to be supplied or produced in a "substantial labor surplus area", as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than thirty percent (30%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. This preference shall be applied to an item of machinery or equipment, as indicated above, when the item is a single unit of equipment or machinery manufactured primarily of aluminum, glass or steel, is part of a public works contract and has the sole purpose or of being a permanent part of a single public works project. This provision does not apply to equipment or machinery purchased by a spending unit for use by that spending unit and not as part of a single public works project.

All bids and offers including domestic aluminum, glass or steel products that exceed bid or offer prices including foreign aluminum, glass or steel products after application of the preferences provided in this provision may be reduced to a price equal to or lower than the lowest bid or offer price for foreign aluminum, glass or steel products plus the applicable preference. If the reduced bid or offer prices are made in writing and supersede the prior bid or offer prices, all bids or offers, including the reduced bid or offer prices, will be reevaluated in accordance with this rule.

43. INTERESTED PARTY SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE: W. Va. Code § 6D-1-2 requires that for contracts with an actual or estimated value of at least \$1 million, the vendor must submit to the Agency a supplemental disclosure of interested parties reflecting any new or differing interested parties to the contract, which were not included in the original pre-award interested party disclosure, within 30 days following the completion or termination of the contract. A copy of that form is included with this solicitation or can be obtained from the WV Ethics Commission. This requirement does not apply to publicly traded companies listed on a national or international stock exchange. A more detailed definition of interested parties can be obtained from the form referenced above.

44. **PROHIBITION AGAINST USED OR REFURBISHED:** Unless expressly permitted in the solicitation published by the State, Vendor must provide new, unused commodities, and is prohibited from supplying used or refurbished commodities, in fulfilling its responsibilities under this Contract.

45. VOID CONTRACT CLAUSES – This Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law.

DESIGNATED CONTACT: Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to this Contract.

(Name, Title) Jamie A. McClain, Marketing Manager (Printed Name and Title) 5520 rt. 63, PO Box 190, Mt. Morris, NY 14510 (Address) (888) 762-7258 / (585) 243-7676 (Phone Number) / (Fax Number) customerservice@americanrocksalt.com (email address)

CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE: By signing below, or submitting documentation through wvOASIS, I certify that: I have reviewed this Solicitation in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that this bid, offer or proposal constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation, unless otherwise stated herein; that I am submitting this bid, offer or proposal for review and consideration; that I am authorized by the vendor to execute and submit this bid, offer, or proposal, or any documents related thereto on vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

By signing below, I further certify that I understand this Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law.

American Rock Salt Co., LLC

(Company)

(Authorized Signature) (Representative Name, Title)

Jamie A. McClain, Marketing Manager (Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative)

August 16, 2021 (Date)

(888) 762-7258 / (585) 243-7676 (Phone Number) (Fax Number)

Revised 07/01/2021

SPECIFICATIONS

1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE: On behalf of the West Virginia Division of Highways and the West Virginia Parkways Authority, the West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids to establish open-end contracts for roadway salt as needed and on a continuing basis, for use in Snow Removal and Ice Control (SRIC) throughout WV, 1) for materials plus delivery by Vendor F.O.B to Agency storage locations per county, and 2) for Agency Pick-up from the Vendor's storage sites.

All responsible Vendors will be awarded a contract based on low-bid Unit Price per location. In the event of contract renewal or extension, the Agency will not consider price adjustments.

- 2. **DEFINITIONS:** The terms listed below shall have the following meanings assigned to them for the purpose of this solicitation. Additional definitions can be found in Section 2 of the General Terms and Conditions.
 - 2.1 "Contract Item", "Item(s)" and "Materials"- the goods and/or services identified in this contract and its Attachments.
 - 2.2 "Attachment A, ATT A, Pricing Pages" for Salt Delivery to Agency locations-the MANDATORY FORM to be completed by each Vendor to supply pricing for salt plus delivery to the Agency and for use in bid evaluation and ordering.
 - 2.3 "Attachment B" and "ATT B" for Pick-up by the Agency the MANDATORY FORM to be completed by each Vendor to supply salt Pick-up pricing and the locations of Vendor's salt storage sites, and for use in bid evaluation and ordering.
 - 2.4 "free-flowing" easy continuous natural progression movement without stoppage.
 - **2.5** "Solicitation" official published notice of an opportunity to bid to supply the State of WV with goods and/or services.
 - 2.6 "WVDOH" and "Agency" the West Virginia Division of Highways.
 - 2.7 "WV Parkways Authority", "Parkways" and "Agency"- the West Virginia Parkways Authority.
 - 2.8 "ASTM International" and "ASTM" –formerly known as the American Society for Testing and Materials. Reference: <u>www.astm.org</u>. Reference to procedures shall be the latest edition of the published document, subject to change without notification.
 - 2.9 "MSDS" Material Safety Data Sheets.

- 2.10 "Sodium Chloride", "Rock Salt" and "Salt" interchangeable terms referring to the natural mined mineral used for de-icing in Snow Removal and Ice Control (SRIC).
- 2.11 "Contractor" or "Vendor" interchangeable terms referring to any person or entity that submits a bid in response to the Solicitation, the entity that has been selected as the lowest responsible bidder, or the entity that has been awarded contract items through this contract.
- 2.12 "Standard Specs" the West Virginia Department of Transportation, Division of Highways Standard Specifications, Roads and Bridges, adopted latest edition, as amended/modified by any subsequent annual Supplemental Specifications. Reference to standard specifications and other standard procedures shall be the latest edition of the published document, subject to change without notification.
- **2.13 "AASHTO"** American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials. Reference: <u>www.transportation.org</u>.
- 2.14 "Delivery Order", "Order(s)" and "Form WV-39 Release Order" the Agency's official document that details the contract Item(s) and quantity that the Agency wishes to purchase, and details how, when, and where they are formally obligated for delivery/receipt.
- 2.15 "Emergency Work" or "Emergency Delivery Orders"- interchangeable terms for the delivery of goods and/or services as designated by the Agency District Engineer or his designee at a minimum, the delivery of contract Item(s) must be supplied without delay by the Vendor based on Agency need and owing to circumstances which the Agency could not have reasonably expected, not due to poor planning by the Agency.
- 2.16 "F.O.B. Destination" or "Free On Board Destination" Vendor, or its designee, bears the freight charges, owns the goods while in transit and will deliver goods to the location specified on the Delivery Order via truck/other conveyance without any expense to the purchaser. The bid price for materials shall include delivery at the Vendor's expense.
- 2.17 "Failed Delivery Damages" when the Vendor's delivery breaches the contract, resulting in compensation owed to the Agency as a per-day charge.
- 2.18 "Guaranteed Acceptance Total" the Agency guarantees to accept 80% of the Vendor's collective awarded salt-tonnage (all WV counties) total, if delivered within the guaranteed delivery period.
- 2.19 "Guaranteed Delivery Total" the Vendor guarantees delivery of 120% of its collective awarded salt-tonnage (all WV counties) total, if delivered within the guaranteed delivery period.

- 2.20 "Guaranteed Delivery Period" the timeframe or date that salt delivery is due, as specified herein and/or on the ordering Agency's Delivery Order during SRIC season, non-SRIC season, and/or identified emergencies.
- 2.21 "Above the Guaranteed Delivery Total" salt ordered in excess of 120% of the Vendor's guaranteed delivery total awarded.

3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

- 3.1 Contract Item(s) and Mandatory Requirements: Vendor shall provide Agency with the contract Item(s) as specified herein, and per Agency Delivery Order, F.O.B. destination. At its own discretion, the Agency District Engineer or his designee shall determine which contract Items, if any, shall be purchased. Contract Item(s) must meet or exceed the mandatory requirements as shown herein.
 - 3.1.1 WHAT NEEDS INCLUDED WITH THE BID: <u>These Specifications have</u> <u>been modified since the previous solicitation</u>. The Vendor should carefully read this entire invitation to bid. Omitting any required forms, Attachments, or documentation as described throughout this contract will deem a bid nonresponsive, either in part or whole and may result in disqualification of the bid, in part or whole. As detailed herein, the Vendor shall include, at a minimum,
 - the entire *completed* bid invitation/ solicitation document,
 - Signature Pages,
 - Contract Manager page, with name, email, phone, etc.,
 - Pricing related Attachments (ATT A and ATT B spreadsheets),
 - Purchasing Affidavit
 - Ethics/Disclosure, when provided by Agency as part of the Solicitation
 - All other required forms or supportive information as stated herein.
- **3.2** Specifications: The following Sections of the Standard Specs, as amended, shall apply to the administration of this contract: 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, and 110, as amended.

NOTE: The requirements of Standard Specs Section 308.5 and Section 109.20 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR LOAD LIMIT VIOLATIONS, as amended, shall apply to all material supplied under this contract.

A hard copy of the current Standard Specs may be purchased at a cost of \$20.00 (\$15.00 for the current book plus \$5.00 for the Supplemental Latest Edition) by completing the attached Standard Specifications Order Form and emailing it to <u>DOHSpecifications@wv.gov</u>, or mailing it to:

West Virginia Division of Highways

Contract Administration Building 5, Room 840 1900 Kanawha Boulevard, East Charleston, West Virginia 25305

A free electronic copy of the Standard Specs and Supplementals and may be obtained by sourcing:

https://transportation.wv.gov/highways/contractadmin/specifications/Pages/default.aspx

Materials: Sodium Chloride, or "salt" shall, conform to the requirements of the most current version of ASTM D632 and ASTM534, as amended. The Vendor <u>should</u> provide the MSDS information with their bid document; however, MSDS information <u>must be provided to the WV Purchasing Division prior to award of a contract.</u>

- **3.2.1** Anti-Clumping Material: If an anti-clumping agent is to potentially be applied to salt for either delivery or pick-up, the Vendor shall provide the MSDS information prior to award of a contract.
- **3.3 Sampling and Testing:** Upon award of this contract, the Vendor shall provide its proposed source of supply to the WVDOH. Acceptance shall be based on suppliers' certification of quality and gradation. This information shall be directed to:

WVDOH Materials Control, Soils and Testing Division 190 Dry Branch Road Charleston, WV 25306 Phone: 304-558-3175

The WVDOH may conduct sampling and testing to verify material quality and/or gradation.

3.3.1 Moisture Content: All material shall be covered in transit. Moisture content shall not exceed 2.0% by weight for stockpile delivery. Laboratory testing for moisture shall be administered in accordance with ASTM E534, as amended, at any time during the delivery. Upon visual inspection by the Agency/WVDOH District Manager or designee, any supplied sodium chloride that does not appear to meet ASTM E534 (such as material being saturated/free flowing with water) will be sampled and tested by the WVDOH. Three samples, one each from the top, middle and bottom of the load, will be pulled by Agency personnel, witnessed, and signed off on by the delivery driver. The supplier will be notified of sampling within 48 hours and will be notified of test results within seven (7) business days of completion testing. Upon testing and with each delivery, the supplier shall be responsible for the weight of water in excess of 2.0%, by deducting the excess amount from the price. Price adjustment shall be calculated as follows:

EXAMPLE: For a delivery of 75 tons at \$45.00/ton, if the moisture content is found to be 3.5% (1.5% greater than 2.0%), the formula shall be:

75 tons multiplied by \$45.00 to equal \$3,375.00 price. \$3,375.00 multiplied by .0150 to equal \$50.63, total price adjustment. \$3,375.00 minus \$50.63 to equal \$3,324.37, total adjusted price.

3.3.2 Unacceptable Material: Per visual observation, if salt is deemed unsatisfactory or not compliant with ASTM E534, at the discretion of the Agency/WVDOH District Manager or designee, the Agency reserves the right to reject delivery or accept delivery and exercise the price adjustment formula.

If the supplier disputes the test results, they must file a complaint with the Agency/WVDOH Operations Division Director for review and final decision within seven (7) business days of notification of the test results to the supplier.

- **3.3.2.1** Delivery of salt deemed by the Agency as unacceptable such as large unusable chunks, loads mixed with foreign material (i.e., dark-colored contaminants, charcoal, cinders, or debris) will be rejected immediately. Salt that does not meet the above specified conditions at the time of the delivery will not be accepted by the Agency. Any rejected deliveries will be removed by the Vendor at no cost to the Agency.
- **3.4 Bid Instructions:** Vendor shall supply its Pricing for all Items it chooses to bid via the Attachments A and/or B which are separate Excel spreadsheets. Vendors may bid any or all locations. To expedite the bid evaluation, if the Vendor is submitting its bid of hard-copy documents via hand-delivery or mail, the Vendor should also provide the Excel Pricing spreadsheets on either jump-drive(s) or CD(s). If the Vendor wishes to electronically enter its bid and submit via wvOASIS, the Vendor should enter its pricing and information into the Agency's Excel spreadsheets provided and upload them with its bid documents into wvOASIS, if available. Vendors can access and download the most current Excel Pricing File for this solicitation via wvOASIS or by sending an email request to the buyer for this solicitation: John.W.Estep@wv.gov
 - 3.4.1 Attachment A (ATT A) Pricing Pages for Salt With Delivery by Vendor: After placing the Vendor's name at the top of each ATT A, the Vendor shall provide its pricing for Salt with Delivery F.O.B. destination to any Agency storage locations, as listed on *tabs* of the ATT A spreadsheet.
 - **3.4.2** Attachment B (ATT B) Pricing Pages for Salt Pick-up by the Agency: After placing the Vendor's name at the top of each ATT B, the Vendor shall complete the ATT B spreadsheet to include pricing for salt pick-up from the Vendor's storage location(s) as supplied on the ATT B. The price shall include the Vendor loading the Agency trucks.

- **3.4.3 Unapproved Alterations to Pricing Page**: Vendors who materially alter the original content of the Excel pricing page (e.g., specifications, formulas, estimated totals, headers, etc.) issued by the Agency may be found ineligible for award and their bid disqualified.
- **3.5 Emergency Deliveries of Contract Items** as ordered by WVDOH District Engineer or his designee shall be initiated within forty-eight (48) hours from when the Delivery Order is received by the Vendor, therefore a rushed response with goods and/or service delivery is needed from the Vendor, (see also "Definitions" Section above).
- 4. SAFETY: Pandemic-Response Safety Protocols: In addition to the Vendor's established safety protocols and the Agency's established safety protocols outlined in the Standard Specs, as amended, the Vendor and the Vendor's staff shall adhere to all Agency's pandemic-response protocols while present at the Agency location/jobsite. Vendors may obtain the Agency's pandemic-response protocols by contacting the Agency District Engineer.
- 5. CONTRACT AWARD: The contract is intended to provide Agencies with a per-ton purchase price on Sodium Chloride with DELIVERY to the Agency. All qualified, responsible Vendors shall be awarded a contract with the low bid on ATT A Pricing Pages for materials with delivery per county. PICK-UP: A contract shall be awarded to any qualified, responsible Vendor that submits a bid price on the ATT B Pick-up Pricing Pages. Pick-up from the Vendor's storage site shall only be used in unforeseen circumstances when delivery is not feasible to meet an immediate need. The Agency reserves the right to pick up Salt from the awarded Pick-up Vendor(s) within 48 hours of receipt of the Agency's Delivery Order.
 - 5.1 Contract Award Transition: Upon the award of this contract, whether the effective date or the completed and encumbered date or an established date by the Agency, the WVDOH Operations Division will announce the effective <u>date of use</u> of this contract to the Districts and the Vendors. Upon the announced effective date of use by the WVDOH Operations Division, any Delivery Order issued toward the previously effective/prior contracts with <u>work/delivery started</u> shall remain in effect and shall not be cancelled until that Delivery Order is filled. Any Delivery Order issued with <u>work/delivery not started</u> shall be cancelled and reissued off the new contract. No Delivery Order from the previously effective contracts should be held open by the District or the Vendor longer than thirty (30) working days after the notice to the Districts and the Vendors of the effective <u>date of use</u> of the new contracts.

This directive is issued to assist the Districts and the Vendor when fulfilling open Delivery Orders only. It is NOT issued to cause harm or to take contracts from one Vendor to give to another Vendor, but to establish a transition process from one contract into another contract.

6. ORDERING AND PAYMENT METHOD:

- 6.1 Ordering: Vendor shall accept orders through wvOASIS, regular mail, fax/ facsimile, e-mail, or any other written forms of communication. Vendor shall maintain and keep current its phone numbers, fax number, e-mail address, locations and ordering/billing/ payment addresses with the Agency and in wvOASIS. Vendor may, but is not required to, accept on-line orders through a secure internet ordering portal/website. Vendor should include in its response a brief description of how Agencies may utilize the Vendor's on-line ordering system. Vendor shall ensure that its on-line ordering system is properly secured prior to processing Agency orders on-line.
- 6.2 Delivery Order: Agency will initiate the Delivery Order by identifying locations of need. The Delivery Order will be generated by an Agency Engineer or his designee and should be completed on a WV-39 Blanket Release Order. The order should detail the salt and amount needed, the delivery location, and the due date for the delivery which shall become the agreed upon delivery date. Once complete, the Delivery Orders shall be sent to Vendor via fax, email, or postal mail. Any verbal communications to initiate or make modifications to a project from this contract are NOT acceptable as a Delivery Order.
- 6.3 Payment Method: Upon completion of the work indicated on the Delivery Order, Vendor shall accept payment in accordance with the payment procedures of the State of West Virginia. The State of West Virginia currently utilizes a Purchasing Card program, administered under contract by a banking institution, as well as Electronic Funds Transfer as methods to process payment for goods and services. The Vendor must accept the State of West Virginia's Purchasing Card and Electronic Funds Transfer for payment of orders under this contract. Electronic Funds Transfer for payment of orders under this contract. Electronic Funds Transfer for payment is available through the WV State Auditor's Office. The Vendor may visit the WV State Auditor's website (wvsao.gov) for all necessary forms and instructions. Payment method may be dictated at Agency's discretion.

7. DELIVERY, PICK-UP, RETURNS, AND PAYMENT:

7.1 Delivery: No Vendor is authorized to ship, nor is the Agency authorized to receive materials prior to the issuance of a written Delivery Order. As directed by the Agency on its Delivery Order, the Vendor shall commence and fulfill orders to the Agency location(s) in increments and within the time frame specified on the Delivery Order. The Vendor SHALL NOT HOLD ORDERS until a minimum delivery quantity is met. In the event that the Agency sends the Vendor a "bulk seasonal order" whereby the Agency is anticipating multiple, successive deliveries, the Vendor shall commence deliveries spread out over the date-span specified by the Agency and make successive deliveries until the Order is filled. The Vendor shall communicate -in writing- to the

ordering Agency, any issues or potential disruption in delivery(s). The Agency shall have the option of accepting or refusing any alternative delivery schedule proposed by the Vendor. Any delayed or failed delivery portion shall be subject to "Failed Delivery Damages," as defined in Section 2.17.

- 7.1.1 Guaranteed Delivery: It shall be further noted that the Vendor is not responsible for and shall not be penalized for delays in its delivery when caused by factors or events outside Vendor's control, including but not limited to acts or omissions of the Agency or third parties, acts of civil or military authority, civil disturbance, war, terrorism, pandemics, explosions, fire, floods, tornadoes or other natural disasters or acts of God.
 - 7.1.1.1 Delivery Order Schedule: For Delivery Orders issued to the awarded Vendor from the contract's effective date, <u>delivery shall commence immediately and be due within ten (10) calendar days</u> of the Delivery Order date, unless otherwise directed by the Agency. The first day will be considered 12:01 AM, the morning (working day) following the Delivery Order date. An initial delivery must be made by the established initial delivery date and the remainder of the order <u>filled with successive loads as specified by the Agency on the Delivery Order</u>.
 - 7.1.1.2 Emergency Delivery Orders Schedule: Per Section 2.15, emergency situations stemming from inclement weather requiring the immediate delivery of salt, upon the Vendor's receipt of the Agency's Delivery Order denoting "Emergency," the Order shall be treated as a priority and fulfilled by the Vendor without delay and as indicated by the Agency on the Delivery Order. Emergency Deliveries declared as such the Agency District Engineer/designee, shall be paid at a rate of 105% of the Vendor's awarded price.
- 7.2 Agency's Acceptance Guarantee and Vendor's Delivery Guarantee: The Agency guarantees acceptance of 80% of estimated quantity awarded statewide to the Vendor. The Vendor shall guarantee delivery of up to 120% of the statewide estimated quantity awarded. All Agency Delivery Orders shall be issued, and all Vendor deliveries shall be completed prior to the contract's expiration and as identified on the Agency's Delivery Orders. To clarify, the "guarantee" shall apply to <u>statewide</u> (all counties) total tonnage awarded to the Vendor, and *not* the individual totals per District, County, and/or Agency Delivery/Storage Location Site.

EXAMPLE: If statewide total (of all counties in all Districts, all Agencies) awarded to the Vendor is 43,000 tons, the guaranteed Total shall be calculated as follows:

43,000 multiplied by 80% = 34,400 tons Agency's Guaranteed Acceptance Total 43,000 multiplied by 120% = 51,600 tons Vendor's Guaranteed Delivery Total

7.2.1 Orders Beyond 120% of Vendor's Statewide Guaranteed Delivery: Contingent upon weather conditions, the Agency reserves the right to purchase additional quantities of salt above 120% of the Vendor's awarded statewide guaranteed delivery total.

Pricing for Orders Beyond 120%: In the event that the Agency wishes to purchase Salt in excess of the 120% of the Vendor's statewide guaranteed delivery total, the Agency shall pay the Vendor at a rate of 110% of the Vendor's bid price for purchases and the Vendor shall guarantee completed delivery of such orders no later than ten (ten) calendar days of the Delivery Order date, unless otherwise specified by the Agency on its Delivery Order.

- 7.2.2 Shipment Adjustments: The Agency cannot determine nor predict the amount of snow and/or ice in one area compared to another area. As dictated by weather conditions and/or the needs of the Agency, the Agency reserves the right to direct the Vendor to alter the shipment totals between storage locations despite how they were estimated and awarded to the Vendor.
- **7.2.3 Vendor's to Report Agency Orders** At the point that the Vendor determines that it has received orders amounting to 80% of the estimated statewide totals, the Vendor shall notify the WVDOH Operations Division via email and provide reports to the Agency with the Vendor's quantities ordered and delivered statewide, broken down by ordering location, (Section 10.3 also applies).
- 7.2.4 Vendor Shall Not Place Shipments On Hold: In the event that total ordered from a particular District, location, or Agency exceeds 120% of the estimated total for a given District or any singular location, the Vendor shall not place any Delivery Orders on hold nor suspend any shipments if the entire total ordered has not reached 120% of the Vendors <u>statewide</u> awarded total, see Section 7.21.
- 7.2.5 Original Delivery Tickets for each delivered load to the Agency delivery/ storage location sites shall be provided and must be signed and retained by an Agency representative at the delivery/storage location site.
- 7.3 Failed Delivery and Risk of Loss: If the Vendor's commencement or completion of Delivery Order fulfilment will be delayed for any reason, the Vendor must notify the ordering Agency in writing no later than thirty-six (36) hours from the Delivery Order date. If the Vendor supplies the Agency with an alternate delivery schedule for any portion of the order pending delivery, the alternate delivery schedule shall be subject to acceptance or refusal by the Agency. The Agency reserves the right to cancel any failed Delivery Order, whether in part or in whole, and proceed accordingly to obtain salt through other means necessary, to alleviate hardship to the Agency. Any quality or delivery failures deemed as a hardship by the District Engineer or its designee shall result in money due the Agency in the form of Failed Delivery Damages, at the discretion of the ordering Agency, as outlined throughout these Specifications, see

Section .

In the event that the Agency has to cancel any Delivery Order and obtain the replacement from an alternate economical source, at the Agency's discretion, a deduction for the cost of the Order replacement shall be applied to the Vendor that Failed Delivery. The deduction shall include the cost for the replacement Item quantity and include transportation charges associated with the delivery, if applied by the alternate economical source. The total replacement cost shall be deducted from the final invoice and the Item quantity applied toward the 80% guaranteed acceptance quantity of the awarded Vendor. The Vendor hereby agrees that the Agency shall apply, as an offset deduction from the final invoice, the total replacement cost which shall include transportation charges and the difference in cost from that Vendor's price and the alternative economical source's price. If the alternate source chosen to fulfill the Order is a Vendor also a contract awardee, this quantity shall be applied to that Vendor's 80% guaranteed quantity.

- 7.3.1 Delivery Failures: If an *initial* delivery *portion* (as identified by the Agency) from the ordered quantity has not been received by the Agency after five (5) working days from the Delivery Order date and an alternative delivery schedule has *not* been arranged with and accepted by the ordering Agency, the ordering Agency reserves the right to cancel the Delivery Order, apply the Failed Delivery Damages (see Section 7.4.1) and proceed to obtain the required quantity salt from an alternate, economical source. At the discretion of the Agency, the first alternate economical source shall be the next low bid Vendor, if that bidder has Item availability and is able to meet the Agency's need and timeline, otherwise, the Agency may proceed with obtaining the Item(s) on the open market. Any Agency seeking to obtain salt from the open market under this provision must first obtain approval of the Purchasing Division.
- 7.3.2 Overdue Orders: If any ordering Agency determines that the Vendor is behind schedule on fulfilling the Agency's orders critical to meet the needs of the Agency, regardless if alternative delivery schedules have been arranged with and accepted by the ordering Agency, the Vendor's failed delivery quantity, at the discretion of the Agency, shall be assessed subject to Failed Delivery Damages, at a rate of \$500 per-day, beginning day one following the failed Delivery Order's scheduled due date, see Section 7.4.1.
- 7.4 **Payment:** Standard order delivery shall be F.O.B. destination to the Agency's location. Vendor shall include the cost of standard order delivery charges in its bid pricing/discount and is not permitted to charge the Agency separately for such delivery for any reason.
 - 7.4.1 Failed Delivery Damages- The Vendor hereby understands, agrees, and further authorizes the Agency to assess a \$500.00 per calendar-day charge for each day exceeding the Agency's specified delivery date, to be applied by the Agency as

an offset deduction to the Vendor's final invoice. The Vendor is not responsible for delays in its delivery when caused by factors or events outside Vendor's control such as, but not limited to, omissions or errors by the Agency, acts of third parties, civil or military authority, civil disturbance, war, terrorism, pandemics, explosions, fire, floods, tornados, other natural disasters, or acts of God.

- 7.5 Return of Unacceptable Items: If the Agency deems the salt to be unacceptable, the Items shall be returned (as directed by the Agency), to Vendor at Vendor's expense and with no restocking charge. Vendor shall either arrange for the return within five (5) days of being notified that Items are unacceptable or permit the Agency to arrange for the return and reimburse Agency for delivery expenses. If the original packaging cannot be utilized for the return, Vendor will supply the Agency with appropriate return packaging upon request. All returns of unacceptable Items shall be F.O.B. the Agency's location. The returned product shall either be replaced, or the Agency shall receive a full credit or refund for the purchase price, at the Agency's discretion.
- 7.6 Return Due to Agency Error: Items ordered in error by the Agency will be returned for credit within 30 days of receipt, F.O.B. Vendor's location. Vendor shall not charge a restocking fee if returned products are in a resalable condition. Items shall be deemed to be in a resalable condition if they are unused and in the original packaging. Any restocking fee for Items not in a resalable condition shall be the lower of the Vendor's customary restocking fee or 5% of the total invoiced value of the returned Items.
- 8. VENDOR PERFORMANCE: Regarding the material requirements and the delivery requirements outlined in, but not limited to Sections 3, 3.2, and 6, the Vendors shall be fully aware that the Agency shall report all negative incidents of Vendor performance to the WV Purchasing Division. The AGENCY shall report such incidents on a Vendor Performance Report which shall provide a tracking mechanism on the performance of the Vendor or of its product.

Vendor performance and product quality is crucial to the administration of this contract. When these factors do not meet expectations, the Agency shall work with the Vendor to make all efforts to resolve the problem. After all attempts have failed by the Agency to resolve the issues with the Vendor, the Vendor Performance Report will immediately be submitted to the WV Purchasing Division for assistance in resolving the problem.

In situations where the Vendor has breached contract or established a pattern of poor performance, the WV Purchasing Division may cancel the contract and/or suspend the Vendor from further participation in the competitive bid process. If the Vendor fails to honor any contractual terms or conditions, the WV Purchasing Division Director may suspend the Vendor as having exhibited a pattern of poor performance in fulfilling his or her contractual obligations to the state. Poor performance includes, but is not limited to, a Vendor providing or furnishing commodities, materials, or services late, or at a quantity or quality level below that which is specified in the contract.

9. VENDOR DEFAULT:

- 9.1 The following shall be considered a vendor default under this contract.
 - **9.1.1** Failure to provide contract Item(s) in accordance with the requirements contained herein.
 - 9.1.2 Failure to comply with other specifications and requirements contained herein.
 - **9.1.3** Failure to comply with any laws, rules, and ordinances applicable to the contract Services provided under this contract.
 - 9.1.4 Failure to remedy deficient performance upon request.
- 9.2 The following remedies shall be available to Agency upon default.
 - 9.2.1 Immediate cancellation of the contract.
 - **9.2.2** Immediate cancellation of one or more Delivery Orders issued under this contract.
 - 9.2.3 Any other remedies available in law or equity.

10. MISCELLENOUS:

- **10.1 No Substitutions:** The Vendor shall supply only contract Item(s) submitted in response to this Solicitation unless a contract modification is approved in accordance with the provisions contained in this contract.
- 10.2 Vendor Supply: The Vendor must carry sufficient inventory of the contract Item(s) being offered to fulfill its obligations under this contract. By signing its bid, the Vendor certifies that it can supply the contract Item(s) contained in its bid response.
- **10.3 Reports:** For Items purchased during the term of this contract, the Vendor shall provide the Agency with reports, in electronic spreadsheet format, with purchased contract Items, total dollar value, quantities, shipments, and delivery information, quarterly, or annual summaries, or upon request. Failure to supply such reports may be grounds for cancellation of this contract.

10.4 Contract Manager: During its performance of this contract, the Vendor must designate and maintain a primary contract manager responsible for overseeing the Vendor's responsibilities under this contract. The Contract Manager must be available during normal business hours to address any customer service or other issues related to this contract. The Vendor should list its Contract Manager and his or her contact information below.

 Contract Manager:
 Jamie A. McClain

 Telephone Number:
 (888) 762-7258

 Fax Number:
 (585) 243-7676

 Email Address:
 customerservice@americanrocksalt.com

Vendor shall inform the Agency in writing of any changes to the information provided above within ten (10) calendar days of such changes. Failure to comply may be grounds for cancellation of this contract.

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 1		American Roc	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Boone	Clinton @ WV85	850.00		
Boone	Rock Creek	1,300.00		
Boone	Seth	850.00		
Boone	County Total	3,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Clay	Widen Road & CR 11	1,350.00		
Clay	Maysel	100.00		
Clay	County Total	1,450.00	No Bid	No Bid
Kanawha	Chelyan	0.00		
Kanawha	Elkview	0.00		
Kanawha	North Charleston	0.00		
Kanawha	St. Albans	0.00		
Kanawha	I-64 @ Rt. 119 and Penn. Avenue	0.00		
Kanawha	I-77 @ Sissonville	1,000.00		
Kanawha	I-79 @ Amma	1,000.00		
Kanawha	Corridor G @ Alum Creek	1,000.00		
Kanawha	County Total	3,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Mason	Glenwood	0.00		
Mason	Pt. Pleasant	1,000.00		
Mason	County Total	1,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Putnam	Red House	1,000.00		
Putnam	Hurricane @ Rt. 34	1,000.00		
Putnam	I-64 @ Scary Creek	1,000.00		
Putnam	US 35 @ Frazier's Bottom	1,000.00		
Putnam	County Total	4,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
		40.450.00		
	Estimated Total per District	12,450.00		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 2	American Roc	k Salt Co., LLC	
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Cabell	Barboursville	3,000		
Cabell	I-64 @ Huntington	1,200		
Cabell	County Total	4,200	No Bid	No Bid
Lincoln	West Hamlin	1,500		
Lincoln	Yawkey	1,000		
Lincoln	Harts	1,000		
Lincoln	County Total	3,500	No Bid	No Bid
Logan	Corridor G @ Chapmanville	2,000		
Logan	Wilkinson	1,000		
Logan	Man	1,000		
Logan	County Total	4,000	No Bid	No Bid
Mingo	Corridor G @ Miller's Creek, Bldg #03011	1,000		
Mingo	Mingo Cty @Miller's Creek, Bldg #03025	1,000		
Mingo	Gilbert	500		
Mingo	County Total	2,500	No Bid	No Bid
Wayne	Pritchard	1,500		
Wayne	Wayne	1,000		
Wayne	Crum	1,000		
Wayne	County Total	3,500	No Bid	
	Estimated Total per District	17,700		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 3		American Roci	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Calhoun	Millstone	2900		
Calhoun	County Total	2900	No Bid	No Bid
Jackson	Ripley	2400		
Jackson	I-77 @ Medina	1300		
Jackson	County Total	3700	No Bid	No Bid
Pleasants	Belmont	2000		
Pleasants	County Total	2000	No Bid	No Bid
Ritchie	APD Pennsboro	3000		
Ritchie	Ellenboro	2500		
Ritchie	Corridor D @ Nutter Farm	500		
Ritchie	Smithville	500		
Ritchie	County Total	6500	No Bid	No Bid
Roane	Lefthand @ WV 36	100		
Roane	Ambler Ridge @ US 119	100		
Roane	Spencer	1900		
Roane	County Total	2100	No Bid	No Bid
Wirt	Elizabeth	1300		
Wirt	County Total	1300	No Bid	No Bid
Wood	Parkersburg @ Rt. 95S	6000		
Wood	I-77 @ Parkersburg	100		
Wood	Corridor D @ Riverhill	50		
Wood	County Total	6150	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total per District	24,650		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 4		American Roci	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Doddridge	Greenwood	1,000		
Doddridge	Smithburg	1,000		
Doddridge	County Total	2,000	82.00	164,000.00
Harrison	Gore	2,500		
Harrison	Saltwell	400		
Harrison	I-79 @ Lost Creek	1,600		
Harrison	APD 50 @ Tunnel Hill	1,500		
Harrison	County Total	6,000	79.00	474,000.00
Marion	Fairmont	800		
Marion	Mannington	200		
Marion	County Total	1,000	76.00	76,000.00
Monongalia	I-79 @ Goshen Road	2,000		
Monongalia	Ridgedale	2,500		
Monongalia	Pentress	500		
Monongalia	County Total	5,000	76.00	380,000.00
Preston	Bruceton Mills	1,000		
Preston	Albright	1,000		
Preston	Terra Alta	1,000		
Preston	Fellowsville	1,000		
Preston	Aurora	1,000		
Preston	I-68 @ Cooper's Rock	1,000		
Preston	County Total	6,000	75.00	450,000.00
Taylor	Fetterman/Prunytown	1,000		
Taylor	County Total	1,000	79.00	79,000.00
	Estimated Total per District	21,000		1,623,000.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 5		American Rocl	Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Berkeley	I-81 @ Martinsburg (0571)	1,000		
Berkeley	1867 Rock Cliff Drive (0502)	1,000		
Berkeley	I-81 @ Exit 8 (0571)	700		
Berkeley	County Total	2,700	106.90	288,630.00
Grant	Petersburg	800		
Grant	Mt. Storm	1,000		
Grant	Corridor H @ Knobley Road (0582)	1,600		
Grant	County Total	3,400	94.00	319,600.00
Hampshire	Romney 56 DOH Dr.	800		
Hampshire	Capon Bridge	400		
Hampshire	Slanesville	300		
Hampshire	County Total	1,500	95.49	143,235.00
Hardy	Moorefield 2014 State RT 55	800		
Hardy	Baker	800		
Hardy	County Total	1,600	101.50	162,400.00
Jefferson	Charles Town (0519)	1,500		
Jefferson	Charles Town - New Shed (0564)	1,500		
Jefferson	County Total	3,000	109.75	329,250.00
Mineral	New Creek	700		
Mineral	Sky Line (Elk Garden)	600		
Mineral	Short Gap/Substation RT 28 Ridgely	300		
Mineral	District Headquarters (Burlington)	100		
Mineral	County Total	1,700	85.00	144,500.00
Morgan	Berkeley Springs/166 DOH Lane US 522	800		
Morgan	Largent/Substation 16964/Great Cacapon	300		
Morgan	County Total	1,100	98.00	107,800.00
	Estimated Total per District	15,000		1,495,415.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 6		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Brooke	Wellsburg	1800		
Brooke	Weirton	1800		
Brooke	County Total	3,600	75.00	270,000.00
Hancock	New Manchester	2800		
Hancock	County Total	2,800	75.00	210,000.00
Marshall	Glen Dale	2900		
Marshall	Lynn Camp	700		
Marshall	Cameron	1550		
Marshall	Sand Hill	650		
Marshall	County Total	5,800	76.00	440,800.00
Ohio	Triadelphia	4000		
Ohio	I-70 @ Triadelphia	3600		
Ohio	County Total	7,600	74.00	562,400.00
Tyler	Sistersville	1100		
Tyler	Centerville	800		
Tyler	County Total	1,900	80.00	152,000.00
Wetzel	New Martinsville	1100		
Wetzel	Pine Grove	700		
Wetzel	Hundred	900		
Wetzel	County Total	2,700	78.00	210,600.00
	Estimated Total per District	24,400		1,845,800.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 7		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Barbour	Phillipi	1,500		
Barbour	Belington	1,400		
Barbour	County Total	2,900	92.91	269,439.00
Braxton	Gassaway	800		
Braxton	Heaters	600		
Braxton	I-79 @ Coon Knob	1,400		
Braxton	I-79 @ Burnsville	1,400		
Braxton	County Total	4,200	101.85	427,770.00
Gilmer	Glenville	1,000		
Gilmer	County Total	1,000	92.20	92,200.00
Lewis	Weston (Ben Dale)	1,200		
Lewis	Corridor H @ Mudlick	1,000		
Lewis	County Total	2,200	85.77	188,694.00
Upshur	Clow Lot @ Buckhannon	2,400		
Upshur	Tennerton	100		
Upshur	Kanawha Head	700		
Upshur	County Total	3,200	97.61	312,352.00
Webster	Cherry Falls	500		
Webster	Cowen	500		
Webster	Hacker Valley	500		
Webster	County Total	1,500	105.20	157,800.00
	Estimated Total per District	15,000		1,448,255.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

livery/Storage Location Franklin, 220 North Judy Gap Brandywine Onego Franklin, 220 South County Total Marlinton	Estimated Tons 600 450 400 600 400 2,450	Unit Price Per Ton	Extended Price
Franklin, 220 North Judy Gap Brandywine Onego Franklin, 220 South County Total	600 450 400 600 400	Per Ton	Price
Judy Gap Brandywine Onego Franklin, 220 South County Total	450 400 600 400		
Brandywine Onego Franklin, 220 South County Total	400 600 400		
Onego Franklin, 220 South County Total	600 400		
Franklin, 220 South County Total	400		
County Total			
,	2 450		
Marlinton	∠,∓JU	102.47	251,051.50
	800		
Seebert	600		
Greenbank	500		
Bartow (Thornwood)	500		
Snowshoe	100		
Slaty Fork	600		
County Total	3,100	108.19	335,389.00
Elkins	600		
Harman	750		
Coalton	600		
Valley Head	600		
Mill Creek	600		
Pickens	350		
Corridor H Lot @ Elkins	1,500		
County Total	5,000	99.97	499,850.00
Parsons	800		
Thomas	400		
Thomas	1,500		
	2,700	94.12	254,124.00
County Total			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Valley Head Mill Creek Pickens Corridor H Lot @ Elkins County Total Parsons Thomas	Valley Head600Mill Creek600Pickens350Corridor H Lot @ Elkins1,500County Total5,000Parsons800Thomas400Thomas1,500	Valley Head600Mill Creek600Pickens350Corridor H Lot @ Elkins1,500County Total5,00099.97Parsons800Thomas400Thomas1,500

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 9		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Fayette	Oak Hill	4,500		
Fayette	Lookout	0		
Fayette	Falls View	0		
Fayette	County Total	4,500	No Bid	No Bid
Greenbrier	Lewisburg	700		
Greenbrier	Crawley	1,700		
Greenbrier	I-64 @ Hart's Run	1,000		
Greenbrier	County Total	3,400	No Bid	No Bid
Monroe	Union	500		
Monroe	Peterstown	700		
Monroe	County Total	1,200	No Bid	No Bid
Nicholas	Summersville	2,500		
Nicholas	Curtin	1,500		
Nicholas	Corridor L @ Muddlety	3,000		
Nicholas	County Total	7,000	No Bid	No Bid
Summers	Hinton	1,200		
Summers	County Total	1,200	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total per District	17,300		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 10		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County [Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
McDowell	Havaco	2,000		
McDowell	Yukon	500		
McDowell	Johnnycake Mountain	400		
McDowell	Raysel	250		
McDowell	County Total	3,150	No Bid	No Bid
Mercer	Princeton @ WV 20	3,000		
Mercer	Flat Top	500		
Mercer	I-77 @ Princeton	3,000		
Mercer	County Total	6,500	No Bid	No Bid
Raleigh	Skelton	6,000		
Raleigh	Bolt	100		
Raleigh	I-64 @ Bragg	5,000		
Raleigh	County Total	11,100	No Bid	No Bid
Wyoming	Pineville	3,000		
Wyoming	Still Run	900		
Wyoming	Hanover	100		
Wyoming	County Total	4,000	No Bid	No Bid
E	stimated Total per District	24,750		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	WV PARKWAYS AUTHORITY			k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Kanawha	Chelyan	4,000		
Kanawha	Standard	2,900		
Kanawha	County Total	6,900	No Bid	No Bid
Mercer	Princeton	1,500		
Mercer	County Total	1,500	No Bid	No Bid
Raleigh	Beckley	6,700		
Raleigh	Ghent	3,100		
Raleigh	County Total	9,800	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total, Parkways	18,200		No Bid

Rev 1/26/2021

Attachment B (ATT B) ROADWAY SALT PICK-UP

Pricing Page and Vendor's Storage Location of Salt for Pick-Up FOB by Agency

Enter Vendor's Name	: American Rock Salt Co., LLC
Vendor shall list below the physical address Location of its Roadway Salt Storage site(s) to be used for Pick-Up by the Agency	Pick-Up *Cost Per Ton *shall include cost of Vendor loading Agency trucks.
2244 Gibsonton Rd.	
Belle Vernon, PA	\$60.00/ton pickup
	-
	_
	-

DISTRICT 1 - WVDOH	
--------------------	--

DISTRICT	-	Dhusiaal Addasas		O susta at Nisus a		-		
County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Long	Lat
Boone	Clinton @ WV85	WV 85 above Van	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.67344	37.89133
		Wharton, WV 25208	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			
Boone	Rock Creek	203 DOH Garage Road	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.843373	38.102447
		Danville, WV 25053	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			
Boone	Seth	9288 Coal River Road	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.618629	38.118449
		Seth, WV 25181	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			
Clay	Widen Road & CR 11	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	Terry Legg	304-587-4241	0108	-81.010867	38.486246
		Clay, WV 25043	Clay, WV 25043		terry.a.legg@wv.gov			
Clay	Maysel	Route 4	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	Terry Legg	304-587-4241	0108	-81.117424	38.486493
		Maysel, WV 25133	Clay, WV 25043		terry.a.legg@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Chelyan	14987 MacCorkle Avenue	1340 Smith Street	Robert Atkins	304-595-1313	0123	-81.497033	38.19629
		Cabin Creek, WV 25035	Charleston, WV 25301		robert.atkins@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Elkview	115 Frame Road	115 Frame Road	Jonathan Armentrout	304-965-2860	0122	-81.481982	38.446712
		Elkview, WV 25071	Elkview, WV 25071		Jonathan.L.Armentrout@wv.gov			
Kanawha	North Charleston	2800 W. Washington	2800 W. Washington	Randy Hammond	304-744-3050	0121	-81.678822	38.377941
		Charleston, WV 25387	Charleston, WV 25387		randy.d.hammond@wv.gov			
Kanawha	St. Albans	2334 MacCorkle Avenue	2334 MacCorkle Avenue	Stephen Harmon	304-722-0600	0124	-81.806165	38.385269
		St Albans, WV 25177	St. Albans, WV 25177		stephen.c.harmon@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-64 @ Rt. 119 and Penn. Ave.	2266 Pennsylvania Avenue	2266 Pennsylvania Avenue	Robert Blaylock	304-342-2520	0172	-81.607311	38.370262
	_	Charleston, WV 25302	Charleston, WV 25302		Robert.D.Blaylock@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-77 @ Sissonville	36 Allen Fork Road	36 Allen Fork Road	Mike Danley	304-988-3241	0173	-81.635435	38.56279
	_	Sissonville, WV 25320	Sissonville, WV 25320		michael.J.Danley@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-79 @ Amma	3134 Amma Road	3134 Amma Road	Kenny Miller	304-565-9801	0174	-81.272707	38.569686
	_	Amma, WV 25005	Amma, WV 25005		kenny.a.miller@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Corridor G @ Alum Creek	401 Champion Drive	401 Champion Drive	Jackie Blankenship	304-756-3634	0182	-81.78225	38.277597
	-	South Charleston, WV 25309	South Charleston, WV 25309		jackie.p.blankenship@wv.gov			
Mason	Glenwood	WV Route 2	225 Fairground Road	Clarence Pruett	304-675-0853	0127	-82.203569	38.588011
		Glenwood, WV 25520	Point Pleasant, WV 25550		Clarence.J.Pruett@wv.gov			
Mason	Pt. Pleasant Fairground Rd.	225 Fairground Road	225 Fairground Road	Clarence Pruett	304-675-0853	0127	-82.08445	38.919207
		Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Point Pleasant, WV 25550		Clarence.J.Pruett@wv.gov			
Mason	Pt. Pleasant Jackson Ave	2702 Jackson Avenue	2702 Jackson Avenue	Raine Beller	304-759-0713	0164	-82.123942	38.871796
		Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Point Pleasant, WV 25550		raine.o.beller@wv.gov			
Putnam	Red House	Route 62 Box 2	3526 Teays Valley Road	Jesse Miller	304-586-2023	0140	-81.88298	38.545751
		Red House, WV 25168	Hurricane, WV 25526		jesse.d.miller@wv.gov			
Putnam	Hurricane @ Rt. 34	3256 Teays Valley Road	3256 Teays Valley Road	Jesse Miller	304-586-2023	0140	-82.010375	38.435133
		Hurricane, WV 25526	Hurricane, WV 25526		jesse.d.miller@wv.gov			
Putnam	I-64 @ Scary Creek	704 Winfield Road	704 Winfield Road	Kenny Nelson	304-759-0713	0140	-81.850927	38.438286
		St. Albans, WV 25177	St. Albans, WV 25177	,	kenneth.nelson@wv.gov		01.050527	30.430200

County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #	Contact Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Cabell	Barboursville	6200 Route 60 East	P.O. Box 880	Candis Adkins	304-736-3111	candis.d.adkins@wv.gov	0206	Cabell County Headquarters	-82.26687	38.41030
		Barboursville, WV 25504	Huntington, WV 25712	Tony Edmonds	304-736-3111	tony.s.edmonds@wv.gov				
Cabell	I-64 @ Huntington	3100 16th Street Road	P.O. Box 880	Jerry Pullen	304-528-5669	jerry.l.pullen@wv.gov	0271	Huntington 1-64 Section 1	-82.40061	38.39190
		Huntington, WV 25704	Huntington, WV 25712	Kevin Manns	304-528-5669	kevin.r.manns@wv.gov				
Lincoln	West Hamlin	7338 State Route 10	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Lincoln County Headquarters	-82.19760	38.27505
		West Hamlin, WV 25571	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	linda.g.adkins@wv.gov				
Lincoln	Yawkey	WV State Route 3	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Yawkey Substation	-81.95801	38.22181
		Yawkey, WV 25573	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	linda.g.adkins@wv.gov				
Lincoln	Harts	McClellan Highway	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Harts Substation	-82.13931	38.03799
		Harts, WV 25524	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	linda.g.adkins@wv.gov				
Logan	Corridor G @ Chapmanville	8100 Old Logan Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0282	Coord G Sect 2 Chapmanville	-82.00658	37.93572
		Chapmanville, WV 25508	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Logan	Wilkinson	127 Springfield Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0223	Wilkinson Substation	-81.99707	37.82639
		Wilkinson, WV 25653	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Logan	Man	4801 Buffalo Creek Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0223	Man Substation	-81.81131	37.78555
		Amherstdale, WV 25607	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Mingo	Corridor G @ Miller's Creek	1 Highway Garage Road	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0281	Coord G Sect 1 Millers Creek	-82.29806	37.76889
	Building #03011	Williamson, WV 25661	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov				
Mingo	Mingo County @Miller's Creek	1 Highway Garage Road	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0230	Mingo County Headquarters	-82.29799	37.76891
	Building #03025	Williamson, WV 25661	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov				
Mingo	Gilbert	US 52	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0230	Gilbert Substation	-81.90345	37.62876
		Gilbert, WV 25621	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov				
Wayne	Pritchard	1249 Prichard Road	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-272-5127	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Prichard Substation	-82.59150	38.24342
		Prichard, WV 25555	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				
Wayne	Wayne	326 Third Street	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-272-5127	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Wayne County Headquarters	-82.44212	38.22584
		Wayne, WV 25571	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				
Nayne	Crum	20351 Tolsia Highway	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-528-5681	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Crum Substation	-82.42865	37.93577
		Crum, WV 25669	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				[

County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Calhoun	Millstone	7619 S. Calhoun Highway	624 Depot Street	Chris Carter	304-420-4710		Calhoun County Headquarters	-81.1087	38.83870
		Millstone, WV 25261	Parkersburg, WV 26101		chris.l.carter@wv.gov				
Jackson	Ripley	946 Claylick Road	624 Depot Street	Scott Whited	304-372-7857	0318	Jackson County Headquarters	-81.7335	38.83290
		Ripley, WV 25271	Parkersburg, WV 26101		scott.r.whited@wv.gov				
Jackson	I-77 @ Medina	2600 Medina Road	624 Depot Street	Dale Smith	304-420-4610	0372	Medina Substation	-81.6274	38.99560
		Ravenswood, WV 26164	Parkersburg, WV 26101		dale.g.smith@wv.gov				
Pleasants	Belmont	WV Route 2	624 Depot Street	Amanda Nichols	304-420-4705	0337	Pleasants County Headquarters	-81.2637	39.38040
		Belmont, WV 26134	Parkersburg, WV 26101		amanda.l.nichols@wv.gov				
Ritchie	APD Pennsboro	41 Ritchie Industrial Park Road	624 Depot Street	Joshua Cline	304-659-3027	0382	APD Pennsboro		
		Pennsboro, WV 26415	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joshua.c.cline@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Ellenboro	731 Ellenboro Road	624 Depot Street	Paula Haught	304-420-4706	0343	Harrisville Substation	-81.0448	39.24700
		Harrisville, WV 26362	Parkersburg, WV 26101		paula.d.haught@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Corridor D @ Nutter Farm	Nutter Farm @ US 50	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0383	APD Ellenboro	-81.0226	39.27270
		Cairo, WV 26337	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Smithville	#18 Main Street	624 Depot Street	Paula Haught	304-420-4706	0343	Smithville Substation	-81.0894	39.07430
		Smithville, WV 26178	Parkersburg, WV 26101		paula.d.haught@wv.gov				
Roane	Lefthand @ WV 36	9734 Clay Road	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	WV 36 - Left Hand	-81.2376	38.62510
		Left Hand, WV 25251	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Roane	Ambler Ridge @ US 119	US 119 @ Ambler Ridge	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	Ambler Ridge Substation	-81.3887	38.59600
		Walton, WV 25286	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Roane	Spencer	269 Charleston Road	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	Roane County Headquaters	-81.3584	38.78480
		Spencer, WV 25276	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Wirt	Elizabeth	610 Schoolview Street	624 Depot Street	Chasity Stephens	304-420-4707	0343	Harrisville Substation	-81.0448	39.24700
		Elizabeth, WV 26143	Parkersburg, WV 26101		chasity.r.stephens@wv.gov				
Wood	Parkersburg @ Rt. 95S	905 Lubeck Avenue	624 Depot Street	Tammy McCauley	304-420-4700	0371	I-77 Section 1 (Parkersburg)	-81.5032	39.23650
		Parkersburg, WV 26101	Parkersburg, WV 26101		tammy.m.mccauley@wv.gov				
Wood	I-77 @ Parkersburg	1758 Mill Run Road	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0371	I-77 Section 1 (Parkersburg)	-81.5032	39.23650
		Parkersburg, WV 26101	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				
Wood	Corridor D @ Riverhill	253 @ River Hill Road	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0382	US 50 River Hill		
		Washington, WV 26181	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				

DISTRICT 4	- WVDOH						•//////01	•		
County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #	Contact Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Doddridge	Smithburg	Old Route 50	P. O. Box 4220	Dave Alexander	304-627-2412	david.p.alexander@wv.gov	0409	Doddridge County Headquarters	-80.745100	39.297700
-	_	Smithburg, WV 26456	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Tonya Gum	304-627-2412	tonya.l.gum@wv.gov				
Harrison	Gore	Route 20	P. O. Box 4220		304-627-2140		0417	Harrison County Headquarters (Gore)	-80.354000	39.309600
		Gore, WV 26301	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Wayne Marrs	304-627-2140	lewis.w.marrs@wv.gov				
Harrison	Saltwell	Exit 125 off I-79, North of	P. O. Box 4220	Bob Suan	304-627-2411	bob.g.suan@wv.gov	0472		-80.221899	39.335847
		Clarksburg, WV 26301	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Cole Williams	304-627-2411	cole.s.williams@wv.gov				
Harrison	I-79 @ Lost Creek	Exit 110 off I-79	P. O. Box 4220	Bob Suan	304-627-2411	bob.g.suan@wv.gov	0472	Lost Creek Substation	-80.343700	39.171700
		Lost Creek, WV 26385	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Cole Williams	304-627-2411	cole.s.williams@wv.gov				
Harrison	APD 50 @ Tunnel Hill	Jct US 50 & Co Route 50/7	P. O. Box 4220	Cliff Fulton	304-627-2410	clifford.w.fulton@wv.gov	0482	Tunnel Hill Substation	-80.510400	39.292500
		Tunnel Hill, WV 26426	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Robbie Wilmoth	304-627-2410	robert.a.wilmoth@wv.gov				
Marion	Fairmont	916 Country Club Road	P. O. Box 4220	Jeff Pethtel	304-367-2730	jeff.l.pethtel@wv.gov	0425	Marion County Headquarters	-80.166600	39.468600
		Fairmont, WV 26554	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lois Nunan	304-367-2730	lois.j.nunan@wv.gov				
Marion	Mannington	US Route 250	P. O. Box 4220	Don Luzadder	304-986-2600	donald.e.luzadder@wv.gov	0425	Mannington Substation	-80.324400	39.519500
		Mannington, WV 26582	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lois Nunan	304-367-2730	lois.j.nunan@wv.gov				
Monongalia	I-79 @ Goshen Road	Exit 146 off I-79	P. O. Box 4220	Ron Cumpston	304-285-3145	ronald.e.cumpston@wv.gov	0471	Goshen Road Substation	-79.990500	39.537800
		Goshen Road, WV 26508	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Donald Bragg	304-692-6364	donald.l.bragg@wv.gov				
Monongalia	Ridgedale	1510 Grafton Road	P. O. Box 4220	Michelle Carroll	304-285-3207	michelle.g.carroll@wv.gov	0431	Monongalia County Headquarters	-79.943900	39.560500
		Morgantown, WV 26508	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Laura Vincent	304-285-3207	laura.m.vincent@wv.gov				
Monongalia	Pentress	WV Route 7	P. O. Box 4220	Jim Compton	304-879-5275	leroy.j.compton@wv.gov	0431	Pentress Substation	-80.207200	39.719200
		Pentress, WV 26544	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Michelle Carroll	304-285-3207	michelle.g.carroll@wv.gov				
Preston	Bruceton Mills	WV Route 26 South of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Bruceton Mills Substation	-79.641000	39.647200
		Bruceton Mills, WV 26525	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	Albright	216 St. Joe Road	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Preston County Headquarters	-79.632100	39.483900
		Albright, WV 26519	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Margie Waybright	304-329-0192	margorie.a.waybright@wv.gov				
Preston	Terra Alta	WV Route 7 East of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Terra Alta Substation	-79.514900	39.438300
		Terra Alta, WV 26764	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	Fellowsville	US Route 50 East of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Fellowsville Substation	-79.812300	39.327300
		Fellowsville, WV 26444	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	Aurora	US Route 50 West of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Aurora Substation	-79.568200	39.317000
		Aurora, WV 26705	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	I-68 @ Cooper's Rock	Exit 15 off I-68	P. O. Box 4220	Tina Bragg	304-285-3206	tina.m.bragg@wv.gov	0473	Coopers Rock Substation	-79.776830	39.659669
		Coopers Rock, WV 26525	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Richard Coddington	304-285-3206	richard.l.coddington@wv.gov				
Taylor	Fetterman/Prunytown	US 250 East of	P. O. Box 4220	John Corio	304-265-6110	john.r.corio@wv.gov	0446	Taylor County Headquarters	-80.065800	39.322100
		Pruntytown, WV 26354	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lisa Altman	304-265-6110	lisa.l.altman@wv.gov				

DISTRICT 5	- WVDOH			A () · · ·					
County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #r/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Berkeley	I-81 @ Martinsburg - 0571 Storage Bldg	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Glenn Oden	304-267-0085	0571	I-81 Interstate HQ	-77.9667	39.4922
		Martinsburg, WV 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		merle.g.oden@wv.gov				
Berkeley	1867 Rock Cliff Drive - 0502 Storage Bldg	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Nancy Minnick	304-267-0060	0502	Tabler Station	-78.02559	39.4080
		Martinsburg, WV 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		nancy.e.minnick@wv.gov				
Berkeley	I-81 @ Exit 8	Behind Park n Ride	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Nancy Minnick	304-267-0060	0502	Berkeley County HQ	-77.9667	39.49226
		Exit 8 South Bound 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		nancy.e.minnick@wv.gov				
Grant	Petersburg	H.C. 59, Box 245 (Route 28)	H.C. 59, Box 245	Glenna Lott	304-257-4455	0512	Grant Co HQ	-79.17084	39.004214
		Petersburg, WV 26847	Petersburg, WV 26847		glenna.d.lott@wv.gov				
Grant	Mt. Storm	Corner of WV 42 & Route 50	H.C. 59, Box 245	Glenna Lott	304-257-4455	0512	Mount Storm Substation	-79.24079	39.275529
		Mt. Storm, WV 26739	Petersburg, WV 26847		glenna.d.lott@wv.gov				
Grant	Corridor H @ Knobley Road	US Route 48 (off of Corridor H)	2104 State Route 55	Tammy Crites	304-434-2228	0583	Knobley	-79.13427	39.1527
		Maysville, WV 26833	Moorefield, WV 26836		tammy.l.crites2@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Romney	H. C. 64, Box 232 (Jersey Mtn. Road)	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Hampshire County HQ	-78.71298	39.34021
		Romney, WV 26757	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Capon Bridge	Route 50	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Capon Bridge Substation	-78.43888	39.300615
·		Capon Bridge, WV 26711	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Slanesville	Route 29	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Slanesville	-78.50462	39.378318
		Slanesville, WV 25444	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hardy	Moorefield	2104 State Route 55	2104 State Route 55	Donna Eye	304-434-2525	0516	Hardy County HQ	-78.93765	39.067901
,		Moorefield, WV 26836	Moorefield, WV 26836		donna.k.eye@wv.gov				
Hardy	Baker	County Route 29	2104 State Route 55	Donna Eye	304-434-2525	0516	Baker Substation	-78.72676	39.063316
,		Baker, WV 26801	Moorefield, WV 26836		donna.k.eye@wv.gov				
Jefferson	Charles Town - 0519 Storage Bldg	1301 Leetown Pike	1301 Leetown Pike	Leslie Stout	304-725-5821	0519	Jefferson County HQ	-77.91561	39.336894
	5 C	Kearneysville, WV 25430	Kearneysville, WV 25430		leslie.r.stout@wv.gov				
Jefferson	Charles Town - New Shed - 0564	1301 Leetown Pike	1301 Leetown Pike	Kevin Dodson	304-725-5821	0564	9/340 Expressway HQ	-77.91561	39.336894
	Storage Bldg	(on same lot as above)	Kearneysville, WV 25430		kevin.m.dodson@wv.gov				
Mineral	New Creek	HC 72, Box 72AA (US Route 50)	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Mineral County HQ	-79.04336	39.360905
		New Creek, WV 26743	New Creek, WV 26743	0	jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov				
Mineral	Sky Line (Elk Garden)	Route 42	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Skyline Substation	-79.13001	39.324313
	,	Elk Garden, WV 26717	New Creek, WV 26743	0	jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov		,		
Mineral	Short Gap	Route 28	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Short Gap Substation	-78.80772	39.537577
		Ridgeley, WV 26753	New Creek, WV 26743	j	jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov				
Mineral	District Headquarters (Burlington)	US Route 50	P.O. Box 99	Jim Wolford	304-289-2261	0567	District 5 HQ	-78.91364	39.338331
	······································	Burlington, WV 26710	Burlington, WV 26710		jim.d.wolford@wv.gov				
Morgan	Berkeley Springs	166 DOH Lane (off of US 522)	166 DOH Lane	Jane Munson	304-258-2578	0533	Morgan County Hq	-78.24245	39.603317
		Berkeley Springs, WV 25411	Berkeley Springs, WV 25411		jane.e.munson@wv.gov				
Morgan	Largent	Route 9	166 DOH Lane	Jane Munson	304-258-2578	0533	Largent Substation	-78.38059	39.481842
		Creat Casapan W/V 25422	Porkolov Springs WV/ 25/11			0000		,0.00000	33.401042

Berkeley Springs, WV 25411

jane.e.munson@wv.gov

Great Cacapon, WV 25422

County	elivery/ Storage Location Si	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Addres	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Brooke	Wellsburg	WV Route 2, Box 615	WV Route 2, Box 615	Beth Green	304-238-1199	0605	Brooke County HQ	-80.609200	40.291300
		Wellsburg, WV 26070	Wellsburg, WV		beth.a.green@wv.gov				
Brooke	Weirton	1225 Rice Road	WV Route 2, Box 615	Beth Green	304-238-1199	0605	US 22 Substation	-80.567662	40.395117
		Weirton, WV 26062	Wellsburg, WV 26070		beth.a.green@wv.gov				
Hancock	New Manchester	1936 Veterans Blvd	1936 Veterans Blvd	Vicki West	304-238-1200	0615	Hancock County HQ	-80.596400	40.528700
		New Cumberland, WV 26047	New Cumberland, WV		vicki.l.west@wv.gov				
Marshall	Glen Dale	100 Wheeling Avenue	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Marshall County HQ	-80.753200	39.954600
		Glen Dale, WV 26038	Glen Dale, WV		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Cameron	33 Courtright Lane	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Cameron Substation	-80.554600	39.819600
		Cameron, WV 26033	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Sand Hill	RD 4, Box 269A	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Sand Hill Substation	-80.542377	39.952418
		Cameron, WV 26033	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Lynn Camp	438 Richmond Lane	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Lynn Camp Substation	-80.674667	39.810047
		Glen Easton, WV 26039	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Ohio	Triadelphia	3870 National Road	3870 National Road	Tequila Oliver	304-238-1202	0626	Ohio County HQ	-80.635600	40.047500
		Triadelphia, WV 26059	Triadelphia, WV		tequila.a.oliver@wv.gov				
Ohio	I-70 @ Triadelphia	566 Woodland Acres Road	566 Woodland Acres Road	Valerie White	304-238-1202	0671	I-70 Interstate HQ	-80.634341	40.044256
		Wheeling, WV 26003	Wheeling, WV 26003		valerie.m.white@wv.gov				
Tyler	Sistersville	730 Tyler Highway	2566 Tyler Highway	Thelma Deaton	304-843-4057	0648	Tyler County HQ	-80.965163	39.540286
		Sistersville, WV 26175	Sistersville, WV		thelma.f.deaton@wv.gov				
Tyler	Centerville	4901 Middle Island Road	730 Tyler Highway	Thelma Deaton	304-843-4057	0648	Centerville Substation	-80.835687	39.412453
		Alma, WV 26320	Sistersville, WV		thelma.f.deaton@wv.gov				
Wetzel	New Martinsville	N. State Route 2, Box 641	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Wetzel County HQ	-80.856100	39.682300
		New Martinsville, WV 26155	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.palmer@wv.gov				1
Wetzel	Pine Grove	WV 20, MP 17.14	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Pine Grove Substation	-80.696000	39.564700
		Pine Grove, WV 26419	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.palmer@wv.gov				
Wetzel	Hundred	US 250, MP3.00	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Hundred Substation	-80.443000	39.670500
		Hundred, WV 26575	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.palmer@wv.gov				

County	livery/ Storage Location S	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone#/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Barbour	Phillipi	1439 Mansfield Drive	P. O. Box 1228	Delphia Shrader	304-457-1597	0701	Barbour County HQ (000111)	-80.0659	39.1421
		Philippi, WV 26416	Weston, WV 26452		delphia.l.shrader@wv.gov				
Barbour	Belington	248 Dunham Cut Road	P. O. Box 1228	Delphia Shrader	304-457-1597	0701	Belington Substation (000113)	-79.9225	309.0332
		Belington, WV 26250	Weston, WV 26452		delphia.l.shrader@wv.gov				
Braxton	Gassaway	1001 State Street	P. O. Box 1228	Debra Quinn	304-364-5238	0704	Braxton County HQ (000444)	-80.7528	38.6608
		Gassaway, WV 26624	Weston, WV 26452		debra.l.quinn@wv.gov				
Braxton	Heaters	5206 Gauley Turnpike	P. O. Box 1228	Debra Quinn	304-364-5238	0704	Heaters Substation (000431)	-80.6252	38.7622
		Heaters, WV 26627	Weston, WV 26452		debra.l.quinn@wv.gov				
Braxton	I-79 @ Coon Knob	80 Coon Knob, DOH Road	P. O. Box 1228	Eric Belknap	304-364-8440	0771	Coon Knob Substation (000405)	-80.7563	38.6213
		Sutton, WV 26601	Weston, WV 26452		Eric.D.Belknap@wv.gov				
Braxton	I-79 @ Burnsville	888 Burnsville Road	P. O. Box 1228	Scottie Stout	304-853-2454	0772	Burnsville Substation (000432)	-80.6739	38.8659
		Burnsville, WV 26335	Weston, WV 26452		Scottie.J.Stout@wv.gov				
Gilmer	Glenville	3531 US 33, East	P. O. Box 1228	Cathy Shackleford	304-462-7325	0711	Gilmer County HQ (001110)	-80.7926	38.9619
		Glenville, WV 26351	Weston, WV 26452		cathy.a.shackleford@wv.gov				
Lewis	Weston (Ben Dale)	937 US 19, South	P. O. Box 1228	Monica Rogers	304-269-0470	0721	Lewis County Headquarters (002108	-80.4764	39.0169
		Weston, WV 26452	Weston, WV 26452		monica.m.rogers@wv.gov				
Lewis	Corridor H @ Mudlick	309 Mudlick Road	P. O. Box 1228	Roger Sisk	304-473-4304	0782	APD (Weston Mudlick) (002187)	-80.4311	39.0206
		Weston, WV 26452	Weston, WV 26452		roger.l.sisk@wv.gov				
Upshur	Clow Lot @ Buckhannon	493 Mudlick Road	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749	Upshur County HQ (004912)	-80.2546	39.0116
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Upshur	Tennerton	646 Route 20, South	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749	Upshur County SubHQ (004903)	-80.3495	38.7718
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Upshur	Kanawha Head	18022 Route 20, South	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749		-80.3508	-38.7806
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Webster	Cherry Falls	808 Point Mountain Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751		-80.3937	-38.4646
		Webster Springs, WV 26288	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				
Webster	Cowen	6402 Webster Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751	RT 20 Near Cowen Substation (0051	-80.5354	38.4094
		Cowen, WV 26206	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				
Webster	Hacker Valley	56 Pickens Grade Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751	Hacker Valley Substation (005120)	-80.3799	38.6519
		Hacker Valley WV 26222	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				

County	elivery/ Storage Location Si		Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Loc Desc	Long	Lat
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 North	3153 Petersburg Pike	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Rt 220 North Lot	US 220 2.20 Mi. North Jct. US 33 & US 220	-79.326894	38.68275
		US 220N, Franklin, WV 26807	Elkins, WV 26241		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Judy Gap	12795 Mountaineer Drive	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Judy Gap Substation	US 33 - 0.5 mi. North of Jct. US 33 & WV 28	-79.467481	38.71118
		US 33, Riverton, WV 26814	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov		, ,			
Pendleton	Brandywine	12211 Blue Gray Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Brandywine Stockpile	US 33 0.60 Mi. East of Jct. CR 21 & US 33	-79.236129	38.62224
		CR 21, Brandywine, WV 26802	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Onego	3354 Allegheny Drive	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Onego Stockpile	US 33 0.50 Mi. West of Jct. US 33 & CR 5/1	-79.426343	38.85219
		US 33, Seneca Rocks, WV 26884	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 South	6591 Upper South Branch Road	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Rt 220 South Lot	US 220 2.07 Mi. North of Jct. CO 25 & US 2	-79.410338	38.58589
		US 220S, Franklin, WV 26807	Elkins, WV 26241		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Marlinton	25 Brush Country Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Pocahontas County HQ	US 219 At Jct. US 219 & CR 15	-80.087167	38.23806
		US 219, Marlinton, WV 24954	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Seebert	863 Seebert Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Seebert Stockpile	CR 27 1.0 Mile East of US 219	-80.186737	38.13608
		CR 27, Seebert, WV 24946	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Greenbank	4757 Potomac Highlands Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Green Bank Substation	WV 28 0.50 Mi. South of Jct. WV 28 & CR .	-79.842462	38.41624
		WV 28, Green Bank, WV 24944	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Bartow (Thornwood)	156 Thornwood Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Bartow Lot	CO 28/19 0.17 Mi. North of Jct. WV 28 & 0	-79.760539	38.54764
	. , ,	WV 28, Bartow, WV 24920	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Snowshoe	24 Shavers Lake Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Snowshoe Stockpile	CO 9/3 Silver Lake Road	-79.995836	38.43531
		CR 9/3, Snowshoe, WV 26209	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Slaty Fork	35807 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Slaty Fork Stockpile	US 219 3.0 Miles South of WV 66	-80.098980	38.41839
		US 219, Slaty Fork, WV 26291	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Elkins	76 Country Club Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Randolph County HQ	0.10 MI. S. JCT 219/11 US219 7 US250	-79.848604	38.88893
		CR 219/11, Elkins, WV 26241	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Harman	22445 Allegheny Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Harman Substation	Intersection of US 33 & WV 32	-79.522874	38.92127
		US 33, Harman, WV 26270	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Coalton	2453 Coalton-Pumpkintown Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Coalton Substation	CR 53 near Jct. CR 53 & CR 5/3	-79.976773	38.90775
		CR 53, Coalton, WV 26257	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Valley Head	245 Point Mountain Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Valley Head Substation	WV 15 0.10 Mi. SW Jct. of US 219 & WV 1	-80.037778	38.55194
		WV 15, Valley Head, WV 26294	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov		,			
Randolph	Mill Creek	9407 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Mill Creek Substation	US 250/US 219 0.67 Mi. N. Jct. of CR 46	-79.966415	38.73733
		US 219, Mill Creek, WV 26280	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Pickens	1019 Pickens Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Pickens Substation	CR 45 at the Jct. of CR 46/1 & CR 45	-80.200313	38.65706
		CR 45, Pickens, WV 26230	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Corridor H Lot @ Elkins	489 Leading Creek Rd	P. O. Box 1516	David Skidmore	304-637-0220	0882	Corridor H	US 48 0.52 Mi. W CO 1 Connector	-79.850291	38.97314
	-	US 219N, Elkins, WV 26241	Elkins, WV 26241		david.r.skidmore@wv.gov					
Fucker	Parsons	9209 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Dennis Roth	304-478-2304	0847	Tucker County HQ	US 219/WV 72 0.10 Mi. S. Jct. CR 219/14	-79.655486	39.09166
		US 219, Parsons, WV 26287	Elkins, WV 26241		dennis.k.roth@wv.gov		, ,			
Fucker	Thomas	15933 Appalachian Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Dennis Roth	304-478-2304	0847	Thomas Substation	WV 32 at Jct. of CR 32/1	-79.656404	39.09180
		WV 32, Thomas, WV 26292	Elkins, WV 26241		dennis.k.roth@wv.gov			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Fucker	Corridor H Lot @ Thomas -	15933 Appalachian Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Greg Roy	304-642-1140	0883	Corridor H - Thomas	WV 32 at Jct. of CR 32/1	-79.495730	39.14172
	2	WV 32. Thomas. WV 26292	Elkins, WV 26241		no email					

DISTRICT 9	- WVDOH								
County	ivery/ Storage Location S	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Fayette	Oak Hill	3121 Main Street, WV 16	146 Stonehouse Road	John Dixon	304-465-1832	0982	Oak Hill APD	-81.133700	37.999100
		Oak Hill, WV 25901	Lewisburg, 24901		john.c.dixonIII@wv.gov				
Fayette	Lookout	4064 Clifftop Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Michael Knight	304-574-0373	0910	Lookout Substation	-80.951700	38.048500
		Lookout, WV 25868	Lewisburg, 24901		john.c.dixonIII@wv.gov				
Fayette	Falls View	5727 Midland Trail	146 Stonehouse Road	Wayne Coen	304-779-2860	0910	Falls View Substation	-81.244500	38.125800
		Charlton Heights, WV 25040	Lewisburg, 24901		eugene.coenjr@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	Lewisburg	700 N Jefferson Street, US 219	146 Stonehouse Road	Shaun Viers	304-647-7465	0913	Greenbrier County HQ	-80.420600	37.822100
		Lewisburg, WV 24901	Lewisburg, 24901		shaun.d.viers@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	Crawley	157 Midland Trail / West, US 60	146 Stonehouse Road	Rick Viers	304-392-6712	0913	Crawley Substation	-80.632600	37.908100
		Crawley, WV 24931	Lewisburg, 24901		richard.a.viers@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	I-64 @ Hart's Run	297 John Bowling Jr Lane, Exit 175 off I-64	146 Stonehouse Road	Matt Curry	304-536-1472	0971	Harts Run Substation	-80.347100	37.772300
		Caldwell, WV 24925	Lewisburg, 24901		matthew.r.curry@wv.gov				
Monroe	Union	875 Sweet Springs Valley Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Vacant	304-772-3037	0932	Monroe County HQ	-80.528100	37.592200
		Union, WV 24983	Lewisburg, 24901						
Monroe	Peterstown	511 Ballard-Red Sulphur Parkway	146 Stonehouse Road	Elwin Dillon	304-753-9778	0932	Peterstown Substation	-80.794300	37.402600
		Peterstown, WV 24963	Lewisburg, 24901						
Nicholas	Summersville	777 Turnpike Road, WV 39	146 Stonehouse Road	Charles Reel	304-872-0811	0934	Nicholas County HQ	-80.867700	38.290100
		Summersville, WV 26651	Lewisburg, 24901		charles.j.reel@wv.gov				
Nicholas	Curtin	5498 Richwood Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Eddie Barlett	304-846-9501	0934	Curtin Substation	-80.635500	38.285400
		Richwood, WV 26261	Lewisburg, 24901		charles.j.reel@wv.gov				
Nicholas	Corridor L @ Muddlety	50 State Garage Road, Muddlety	146 Stonehouse Road	Terry Bosely	304-872-0823	0983	Muddlety Substation	-80.829800	38.369900
		Summersville, WV 26651	Lewisburg, 24901		Terry.J.Bosely@wv.gov				
Summers	Hinton	20414 State Route 12	146 Stonehouse Road	James Hardy	304-466-2802	0945	Summers County HQ	-80.791100	37.620700
		Hinton, WV 25951	Lewisburg, 24901		james.g.hardy@wv.gov				

	0 - WVDOH Delivery/ Storage										
County	Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #	Contact Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat	Loc Desc
AcDowell	Havaco	100 Headquarters Lane	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	McDowell County HQ	-81.572303	37.399177	
		Havaco, WV 24801	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
/IcDowell	Yukon	383 Marshall Highway	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	Yukon Substation	-81.696982	37.320782	
		Yukon, WV 24892	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
	Johnnycake										
IcDowell	Mountain	72 Coal Heritage Rd	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896		1024	Johnny Cake Substation	-81.811437	37.505975	
		Johnny Cake, WV 24844	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
McDowell	Raysel	N 37.3461 W 81.7791	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896		1024	Raysal	-81.779132	37.346217	
		Raysel, WV 24879	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
	Princeton @ WV	454 New Lleve Dd	070 Usedward Less	Kauia Dalahan	204 405 0700				04 445200	27 266206	WV 20 0.10 Mi. W. of Princeton at Jct. WV
<i>l</i> ercer	20	454 New Hope Rd	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Belcher		kevin.g.belchers@wv.gov	1028	Mercer County HQ	-81.115398	37.366396	104
		Princeton, WV 24740	Princeton, WV 24740		304-425-2025	melissa.d.midkiff@wv.gov					
lercer	Flat Top	21585 Beckley Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Belcher		kevin.g.belchers@wv.gov	1028	Flat Top Substation	-81.108332	37.587853	
		Flat Top, WV 25841	Princeton, WV 24740		304-425-2025	melissa.d.midkiff@wv.gov					
Mercer	I-77 @ Princeton	320 Ambrose Lane	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Weiss	304-487-5280	kevin.e.weiss@wv.gov	1071	I-77 near Princeton	-81.055387	37.358522	
		Princeton, WV 24740	Princeton, WV 24740	00	304-487-5228	richard.a.cregger@wv.gov					
Raleigh	Skelton	379 Market Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Johnny Vass	304-256-6830	johnny.a.vass@wv.gov	1041	Raleigh County HQ	-81.188918	37.812597	Located on County route 21/04 at Skelton
		Beckley, WV 25801	Princeton, WV 24740	Marcia McGrady	304-256-6746	marcia.d.mcgrady@wv.gov					
Raleigh	Bolt	2314 Bolt Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Johnny Vass	304-256-6830	johnny.a.vass@wv.gov	1041	Bolt Substation	37.764016	37.764016	
		Bolt, WV 25817	Princeton, WV 24740	Marcia McGrady	304-256-6746	marcia.d.mcgrady@wv.gov					
					304-256-6830						
Raleigh	I-64 @ Bragg	200 Samaritan Drive	270 Hardwood Lane	Joe Adkins	304-763-5312	r.joe.adkins@wv.gov	1072	Bragg Substation	-80.984845	37.773654	
		Shady Spring, WV 25918	Princeton, WV 24740								
Vyoming	Pineville	1409 Bearhole Rd (WV 97)	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Wyoming County HQ	-81.509619	37.591109	
		Pineville, WV 24874	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					
Vyoming	Still Run	9390 River Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Still Run Substation	-81.434440	37.578902	
		Still Run, WV 25882	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					
		,		Ű,	304-294-4123				Ì		
Vyoming	Hanover	2959 US 52	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Hanover Outpost	-81.798082	37.572979	
, <u>9</u>		Hanover, WV 24839	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					
	1							1			

WV Parkways Authority

	Mays Autionty									
	Parkways Authority									
	Delivery/Storage			Site Contact	Site Contact		Location	Long	Lat	Loc Desc
County	Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Name	Phone #	Site Contact Email Address				
	Chelyan	Slaughters Creek Rd at Rt				credden@wvturnpike.co	Chelyan, I-77			Across from Paul White
Kanawha	Maintenance	61 Chelyan	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 85	-81.498655	38.194019	Chevrolet Dealer
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Cabin Creek, WV 25035	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	<u>.com</u>				
										Exit 74, south on state
	Standard					credden@wvturnpike.co	Standard, I-77			route 83 approximately 1
Kanawha	Maintenance	6951 Paint Creek Road	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 74	-81.386304	38.116673	mile
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Standard, WV 25083	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	.com				
	Princeton					credden@wvturnpike.co	Princeton, I-			
Mercer	Maintenance	297 Ambrose Lane	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	77 exit 9	-81.054155	37.359867	Behind Texas Steakhouse
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Princeton, WV 24740	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	<u>.com</u>				
										Exit 44, north on Pikeview
	Beckley					credden@wvturnpike.co	Beckley, I-77			drive approximately 1/2
Raleigh	Maintenance	201 Pikeview Dr, Exit 44	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 44	-81.211852	37.799054	mile
	(seen from		PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
	Interchange)	Beckley, WV 25801	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	<u>.com</u>				
										Exit 28, east on state
						credden@wvturnpike.co	Ghent, I-77			route 48 approximately
Raleigh	Ghent Maintenance	Odd Road at I-77	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 28	-81.117129	37.615251	1/10 mile
-		WV Tollway Milepost 30,	PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
	(seen from Turnpike)	WV 25843	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304 640 8611	.com				
L	(seen nom rumpike)	VV V 20040	20020-1400	INEVIT IVICLAUYIIIII	004.040.0011					

This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.



Designation: D632 – 12 (Reapproved 2020) $^{\epsilon 1}$

Standard Specification for Sodium Chloride¹

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D632; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ε) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

 ϵ^1 NOTE—10.1 was revised editorially in December 2020.

1. Scope

1.1 This specification covers sodium chloride intended for use as a deicer and for road construction or maintenance purposes.

1.2 The values stated as SI units are to be regarded as the standard.

1.3 For purposes of determining conformance to this specification, values for chemical analysis shall be rounded to the nearest 0.1 %, and values for grading shall be rounded to the nearest 1 %, in accordance with the rounding method in Practice E29.

1.4 The text of this specification references notes and footnotes that provide explanatory material. These notes and footnotes shall not be considered as requirements of the specification.

1.5 The following precautionary caveat pertains only to the test method in Annex A1 of this specification: *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety, health, and environmental practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.*

1.6 This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.

2. Referenced Documents

- 2.1 ASTM Standards:²
- C136/C136M Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
- C670 Practice for Preparing Precision and Bias Statements for Test Methods for Construction Materials
- E11 Specification for Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves
- E29 Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications

E287 Specification for Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets E288 Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks E534 Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride

3. Classification

3.1 This specification covers sodium chloride obtained from natural deposits (rock salt) or produced by man (evaporated, solar, other) and recognizes two types and two grades as follows:

3.1.1 *Type I*—Used primarily as a pavement deicer or in aggregate stabilization.

3.1.1.1 Grade 1—Standard grading (Note 1).

3.1.1.2 Grade 2—Special grading (Note 1).

3.1.2 *Type II*—Used in aggregate stabilization or for purposes other than deicing.

Note 1—Grade 1 provides a particle grading for general application, and has been found by latest research to be most effective for ice control and skid resistance under most conditions. Grade 2 is the grading typical of salt produced in the western United States and is available in states of the Rocky Mountains region and west, which may be preferred by purchasers in that area.

Copyright © ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959. United States

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:49 EDT 2021

Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

¹ This specification is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D04 on Road and Paving Materials and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D04.31 on Calcium and Sodium Chlorides and Other Deicing Materials.

Current edition approved Nov. 1, 2020. Published November 2020. Originally approved in 1941. Last previous edition approved in 2012 as D632 – 12. DOI: 10.1520/D0632-12R20E01.

² For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

Downloaded/printed by

4. Chemical Requirements

4.1 The sodium chloride shall conform to the following requirement for chemical composition, except for the tolerance stated in 6.1 and 6.2:

Sodium chloride (NaCl), min, %

95.0

5. Physical Requirements

5.1 Grading:

5.1.1 *Type I*—The grading of Type I sodium chloride, when tested by means of laboratory sieves conforming to Specification E11, shall conform to the following requirements for particle size distribution, except for the tolerance stated in 6.1 and 6.1.1:

	Mass % P	assing
Sieve Size	Grade 1	Grade 2
19.0 mm (¾ in.)		100
12.5 mm (½ in.)	100	
9.5 mm (¾ in.)	95 to 100	
4.75 mm (No. 4)	20 to 90	20 to 100
2.36 mm (No. 8)	10 to 60	10 to 60
600 µm (No. 30)	0 to 15	0 to 15

5.1.2 *Type II*—The grading of Type II sodium chloride shall conform to the grading requirements imposed or permitted by the purchaser under conditions of the intended use.

6. Permissible Variations

6.1 In the case of sodium chloride sampled after delivery to the purchaser, tolerances from the foregoing specified values shall be allowed as follows:

6.1.1 *Grading*—Five percentage points on the maximum value for the range for each sieve size, except the 12.5 mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) and 9.5 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.) for Grade 1 and 19.0 mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) for Grade 2.

6.1.2 Chemical Composition-0.5 percentage point.

7. Condition

7.1 The sodium chloride shall arrive at the purchaser's delivery point in a free-flowing and usable condition.

8. Sampling

8.1 Not less than three sample increments shall be selected at random from the lot (Note 2). Each increment shall be obtained by scraping aside the top layer of material to a depth of at least 25 mm (1 in.) and taking a 500-g (approximately 1-lb) quantity of sodium chloride to a depth of at least 150 mm

(6 in.). Sampling shall be done by means of a sampling thief or other method that will ensure a representative cross section of the material. The sample increments shall be thoroughly mixed to constitute a composite sample representative of the lot.

Note 2—A lot may be an amount agreed upon between purchaser and supplier at the time of purchase.

9. Test Methods

9.1 *Chemical Analysis*—Test for compliance with the requirements for chemical composition in accordance with the following methods:

9.1.1 *Routine Control*—Use of the "Rapid Method" in Annex A1 is permitted for routine control and approval.

9.1.2 *Referee Testing*—In case of controversy, determine the chemical composition of the sample using the current version of Test Method E534.

9.2 Grading shall be determined by Test Method C136/C136M.

10. Inspection

10.1 The purchaser or purchaser's representative shall be provided free entry and necessary facilities at the production plant or storage area if the purchaser elects to sample sodium chloride at the source.

11. Rejection and Rehearing

11.1 The sodium chloride shall be subject to rejection if it fails to conform to any of the requirements of this specification.

11.2 In the case of failure to meet the requirements on the basis of an initial sample of a lot represented, two additional samples shall be taken from the lot and tested. If both additional samples meet the requirements, the lot shall be accepted.

12. Packaging and Marking

12.1 The sodium chloride shall be delivered in bags or other containers acceptable to the purchaser, or in bulk lots. The name of the producer and the net weight shall be legibly marked on each bag or container, or in the case of bulk lots, on the shipping or delivery report.

13. Keywords

13.1 salt; snow and ice removal; sodium chloride; stabilization; winter maintenance

∰ D632 – 12 (2020)^{ε1}

ANNEX

(Mandatory Information)

A1. RAPID METHOD OF ANALYSIS FOR SODIUM CHLORIDE

A1.1 Scope

A1.1.1 This annex covers a rapid method for chemical analysis of sodium chloride.

A1.1.2 This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.

A1.2 Significance and Use

A1.2.1 The procedure for chemical analysis in this annex determines the total amount of chlorides present in the sample and expresses that value as sodium chloride.

A1.2.2 This rapid method of analysis does not distinguish between sodium chloride and other evaporite chloride compounds with ice-melting capabilities. Typical rock salt and solar salt sometimes contains small amounts of CaCl₂, MgCl₂, and KCl, depending on the source of the material. When this rapid method is used on continuing shipments from a known source, it will provide a fast, essentially accurate determination of the sodium chloride content of the material furnished. Thus, the need for testing by the referee method, Test Method E534, is reduced.

A1.3 Apparatus

A1.3.1 *Glassware*—Standard weighing bottles, volumetric flasks (conforming to Specification E288, Class C or better), and burets (conforming to Specification E287, Class B or better).

A1.3.2 *Balance*, having a capacity of at least 20 g, accurate and readable to 0.01 g.

A1.4 Reagents

A1.4.1 *Nitric Acid* (HNO_3), dilute (HNO_3 :H₂O, 1:4 by volume).

A1.4.2 *Calcium Carbonate (CaCO₃)*—Reagent grade, low chloride, powder.

A1.4.3 Silver Nitrate Solution—0.05 N AgNO₃.

A1.4.4 Sodium Chloride (NaCl)—Reagent grade.

A1.4.5 Potassium Chromate (K_2CrO_4) Solution—(50 g K_2CrO_4/L).

A1.5 Procedure

A1.5.1 Thoroughly mix the composite sample obtained under 8.1, and reduce by quartering or by means of a sample

splitter to approximately 500 g. Pulverize the reduced sample to pass a 300- μ m (No. 50) sieve.

A1.5.2 *Standardization*—Standardize the silver nitrate (AgNO₃) solution daily, using 10 g of reagent grade sodium chloride (NaCl) following the applicable procedure in A1.5.3.

A1.5.3 From the pulverized sodium chloride, obtain a test sample with a mass of 10.00 ± 0.01 g and place in a beaker with 250 mL distilled water. Add 10 mL of the diluted nitric acid solution (HNO₃, 1 + 4 by volume) and stir for 20 min at room temperature to put the salt in solution. Transfer the solution, including any insoluble material, to a 2-L volumetric flask, dilute to the mark with distilled water, and mix. With a pipet, draw off 25 mL of the solution and place in a white porcelain casserole. Add 0.5 g of calcium carbonate (CaCO₃) to neutralize the excess HNO₃, and adjust the pH to approximately 7. Add 3 mL of the potassium chromate (K_2CrO_4) solution as an indicator and titrate dropwise with the silver nitrate (AgNO₃) solution until a faint but distinct change in color occurs-a persistent yellowish brown endpoint (see Note A1.1), comparable to standardization. Estimate the titer from the buret to the second decimal place.

Note A1.1—The color of the initial solution is lemon-yellow. With addition of the calcium carbonate $(CaCO_3)$ and stirring, the initial solution becomes opaque, with a creamy lemon-yellow color. Addition of the silver nitrate $(AgNO_3)$ solution produces silver chloride, which begins to agglomerate as the titration progresses, and the lemon-yellow color will begin to have whitish, opaque swirls of silver chloride. As the titration proceeds, the red color formed by addition of each drop begins to disappear more slowly. Continue the addition dropwise until a faint but distinct change in color occurs and the yellow-brown to faint reddishbrown color persists. The first stable presence of red silver chromate is the endpoint. If the endpoint is overstepped, a deep reddish-brown color occurs

A1.6 *Calculate*—Calculate the total chlorides expressed as percent NaCl as follows:

$$P = \left[\left(A/B \right) \times \left(C/D \right) \right] \times 100 \tag{A1.1}$$

where:

- A = reagent grade NaCl used, g,
- B = 0.05 N AgNO₃ solution required to titrate the reagent grade NaCl, mL,
- $C = 0.05 \text{ N AgNO}_3$ solution required to titrate the sample being tested, mL,
- D = test sampling mass, g, and
- P = total chlorides, expressed as sodium chloride, in the sample being tested, %.

A1.6.1 If moisture is apparent in the sample, dry a duplicate 10-g sample of the pulverized salt at 105 °C and correct the mass of the sample accordingly.

A1.7 Precision and Bias

A1.7.1 *Precision*³—An interlaboratory study was conducted and an analysis was made that included three materials ranging from approximately 92 % to 99 % NaCl. Ten laboratories were included in the study.

A1.7.2 Single-Operator Precision (NaCl composition 95.0 % and greater)—The single-operator standard deviation of a single test result for average NaCl composition 95.0 % and greater has been found to be $0.248.^4$ Therefore, results of two properly conducted tests by the same operator on the same material with the same equipment and under the same conditions should not differ by more than $0.70 \%.^4$

A1.7.3 Multilaboratory Precision (NaCl composition 95.0 % and greater)—The multilaboratory standard deviation of a single test result for average NaCl composition greater

than 95.0 % has been found to be 0.633 %.⁴ Therefore, results of two properly conducted tests in different laboratories on the same material should not differ by more than 1.79 %.⁴

A1.7.4 Single-Operator Precision (NaCl composition less than 95.0 % and greater than 90.0 %)—The single-operator coefficient of variation of a single test result for average NaCl composition less than 95.0 % and greater than 90.0 % has been found to be 0.427 %.⁴ Therefore, results of two properly conducted tests by the same operator on the same material with the same equipment and under the same conditions should not differ by more than 1.21 %.⁴

A1.7.5 Multilaboratory Precision (NaCl composition less than 95.0 % and greater than 90.0 %)—The multilaboratory standard deviation of a single test result for average NaCl composition less than 95.0 % and greater than 90.0 % has been found to be 0.711 %.⁴ Therefore, results of two properly conducted tests in different laboratories on the same material should not differ by more than 2.00 %.⁴

A1.7.6 *Bias*—No justifiable statement can be made on the bias of this test method because the data are not available.

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or service@astm.org (e-mail); or through the ASTM website (www.astm.org). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/

³ Supporting data have been filed at ASTM International Headquarters and may be obtained by requesting Research Report RR:D04-1016. Contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org.

 $^{^4}$ These numbers represent, respectively, the (1s %) and (d2s %) limits, as described in Practice C670.

This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.



Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride¹

This standard is issued under the fixed designation E534; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ε) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

1. Scope*

1.1 These test methods cover the chemical analyses usually required for sodium chloride.

1.2 The analytical procedures appear in the following sections:

	Section
Sample Preparation	5 to 9
Moisture	10 to 17
Water Insolubles	18 to 26
Calcium and Magnesium	27 to 34
Sulfate	35 to 42
Reporting of Analyses	43 to 45

1.3 The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

1.4 This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety, health, and environmental practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

1.5 Review the current safety data sheets (SDS) for detailed information concerning toxicity, first-aid procedures, handling, and safety precautions.

1.6 This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.

2. Referenced Documents

2.1 ASTM Standards:²D1193 Specification for Reagent WaterD6809 Guide for Quality Control and Quality Assurance

Procedures for Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Related Materials

E180 Practice for Determining the Precision of ASTM Methods for Analysis and Testing of Industrial and Specialty Chemicals (Withdrawn 2009)³

E200 Practice for Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis

3. Significance and Use

3.1 Sodium chloride occurs in nature. It is a necessary article of diet as well as the source for production of many sodium compounds and chlorine. The methods listed in 1.2 provide procedures for analyzing sodium chloride to determine if it is suitable for its intended use.

4. Reagents

4.1 *Purity of Reagents*—Unless otherwise indicated, it is intended that all reagents should conform to the specifications of the Committee on Analytical Reagents of the American Chemical Society, where such specifications are available.⁴

4.2 *Purity of Water*—Unless otherwise indicated, references to water shall be understood to mean Type II or III reagent water conforming to Specification D1193.

SAMPLE PREPARATION

5. Scope

5.1 This test method covers preparation of a sample that will be as representative as possible of the entire bulk quantity. The results of any analysis pertain only to the sample used.

6. Apparatus

- 6.1 Coarse Grinder.
- 6.2 High-Speed Blender.
- 6.3 Oven.

*A Summary of Changes section appears at the end of this standard

¹ These test methods are under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D16 on Aromatic, Industrial, Specialty and Related Chemicals and are under the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D16.13 on Chlorine.

Current edition approved Feb. 1, 2018. Published April 2018. Originally approved in 1975. Last previous edition approved in 2013 as E534 – 13. DOI: 10.1520/E0534-18.

² For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

 $^{^{3}\,\}mathrm{The}$ last approved version of this historical standard is referenced on www.astm.org.

⁴ Reagent Chemicals, American Chemical Society Specifications, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC. For suggestions on the testing of reagents not listed by the American Chemical Society, see Analar Standards for Laboratory Chemicals, BDH Ltd., Poole, Dorset, U.K., and the United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USPC), Rockville, MD.

Copyright © ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959. United States

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:33 EDT 2021

Downloaded/printed by

Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

TABLE 1 Precision for Moisture Method

		Repeatability		La	boratory Precisi	on		Reproducibility	
Level, %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %
Level, %	Deviation, %	Freedom		Deviation, %	Freedom		Deviation, %	Freedom	
0.003 to	0.0014	36	0.004	0.00223	18	0.006	0.00322	8	0.009
0.004									
0.025 to	0.0071	60	0.02	0.00428	30	0.01	0.0138	9	0.04
0.035									

6.4 Riffle Sampler.

6.5 Scale.

7. Reagents

7.1 *Hydrochloric Acid, Standard (1 meq/mL HCl)*—Prepare and standardize in accordance with Practice E200.

8. Rock and Solar Salt Stock Solutions

8.1 Mix and split sample to 500 g, using the riffle sampler.

8.2 If sample appears wet, dry at 110°C for 2 h.

8.3 Grind the sample to -8 mesh in the coarse grinder.

8.4 Mix ground sample well and weigh out a 25.0-g representative portion for rock salt or 50.0 g for solar salt.

8.5 Place 200 mL of water in the high-speed blender and start at low speed.

8.6 Slowly add the salt sample to the high-speed blender and blend for 5 min.

8.7 Test for water insolubles as described in Sections 18 - 26.

8.8 Save filtrate from water insolubles test and dilute in a volumetric flask to 1 L with water as a stock solution for subsequent analyses.

9. Evaporated and Purified Salt Stock Solutions

9.1 Mix and split the sample to 100 g for evaporated salt, or 200 g for purified evaporated salt.

9.2 Transfer to a 1-L volumetric flask.

9.3 Add 800 mL of water and allow the salt to dissolve.

9.4 Add 2 mL of concentrated HCl to dissolve any water insoluble calcium salts, particularly calcium carbonate.

9.5 Dilute to volume with water and use as a stock solution for subsequent analyses.

MOISTURE

10. Scope

10.1 This test method determines free moisture in the salt over a concentration range from 0.00 to 0.04 %. It does not determine occluded moisture trapped within the salt crystals. The procedure is based on weight loss after a sample is heated to volatize moisture.

11. Apparatus

11.1 Analytical Balance capable of weighing to ± 0.001 g.

11.2 Desiccator.

11.3 Oven.

12. Procedure, Rock and Solar Salt

12.1 Weigh 100 g of salt to the nearest 0.05 g into a previously dried and tared moisture dish.

12.2 Dry at 110°C for 2 h.

12.3 Cool in a desiccator and weigh.

13. Procedure, Evaporated and Purified Evaporated Salt

13.1 Weigh 20 g of salt to the nearest 0.001 g into a previously dried and weighed glass weighing bottle and cover.

13.2 Dry at 110°C for 2 h.

13.3 Cool in a desiccator, replace cover, and weigh.

14. Calculation

14.1 Calculate the percentage of moisture as follows:

moisture, mass (m/m)
$$\% = \frac{A}{B} \times 100$$
 (1)

where:

A = loss of mass on drying, g, and

B = mass of sample, g.

15. Report

15.1 Report the moisture content to the nearest 0.001 %.

16. Precision and Bias⁵

16.1 Ten laboratories analyzed five samples in duplicate on two different days. Practice E180 was followed for the design and analysis of the data; the details are given is ASTM Research Report RR:E15-1052.

16.1.1 Intermediate Precision, formerly called Repeatability (Single Analyst)—The standard deviation for a single determination has been estimated to be the percent absolute values shown in Table 1 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such runs is the percent absolute values in Table 1.

16.1.2 Laboratory Precision (Within-Laboratory, Between-Days Variability)—The standard deviation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst on different days, has been estimated to be the percent absolute values shown in Table 1 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is the percent absolute values in Table 1.

⁵ Supporting data have been filed at ASTM International Headquarters and may be obtained by requesting Research Report RR:E15-1052. Contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org.

16.1.3 *Reproducibility (Multilaboratory)*—The standard deviation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by analysts in different laboratories, has been estimated to be percent absolute values shown in Table 1. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is the percent absolute values in Table 1.

16.2 *Bias*—The bias of this test method has not been determined due to the unavailability of suitable reference materials.

17. Quality Guidelines

17.1 Laboratories shall have a quality control system in place.

17.1.1 Confirm the performance of the test instrument or test method by analyzing a quality control sample following the guidelines of standard statistical quality control practices.

17.1.2 A quality control sample is a stable material isolated from the production process and representative of the sample being analyzed.

17.1.3 When QA/QC protocols are already established in the testing facility, these protocols are acceptable when they confirm the validity of test results.

17.1.4 When there are no QA/QC protocols established in the testing facility, use the guidelines described in Guide D6809 or similar statistical quality control practices.

WATER INSOLUBLES

18. Scope

18.1 This gravimetric method determines only the amount of insolubles present in sodium chloride which will not dissolve in water.

19. Apparatus

19.1 Analytical Balance.

19.2 Desiccator.

19.3 Magnetic Stirrer with Stirring Bar.

19.4 Parabella Filter Funnel Assembly, 1000-mL, or its equivalent with 0.3-µm glass fiber filter disk.

20. Reagents

20.1 Silver Nitrate, Standard Solution, 0.1 meq/mL AgNO₃—Prepare and standardize in accordance with Practice E200.

21. Procedure, Rock and Solar Salts

21.1 Transfer a sample prepared in accordance with 8.1 to 8.6 to a 1-L Erlenmeyer flask, washing out the blender with 100 mL of water. Add 300 mL of water to give a total of 600 mL of water added.

21.2 Stir on a magnetic stirrer for 1 h. Adjust the stirrer speed to give maximum agitation without danger of losing any sample due to splashing. Place a beaker or watch glass over top of the flask while stirring.

21.3 Filter the solution by vacuum through a previously dried (110°C for 1 h) and accurately weighed filter disk using

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:33 EDT 2021 3 Downloaded/printed by

Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

the Parabella funnel. Transfer all insolubles to the paper and wash free of chlorides with water until the filtrate shows no turbidity when tested with 0.1 meq/mL $AgNO_3$ solution.

21.4 Dilute filtrate and washings to 1 L with water in volumetric flask.

21.5 Dry the filter disk at 110°C for 1 h.

21.6 Cool in a desiccator and weigh the disk on an analytical balance.

21.7 Save the filtrate for subsequent analyses.

22. Procedure, Evaporated and Purified Evaporated Salts

22.1 Place a well mixed sample in a 2-L beaker. Use 100-g sample for evaporated or 200 g for purified evaporated salt.

22.2 Add 750 mL of water.

22.3 Mix with a mechanical stirrer until solution is complete.

22.4 Filter the solution by vacuum through a previously dried (110°C for 1 h) and accurately weighed filter disk using the Parabella funnel. Transfer all insolubles to the paper and wash free of chlorides with water until the filtrate shows no turbidity when tested with 0.1 meq/mL AgNO₃ solution.

22.5 Dry the filter disk at 110°C for 1 h.

22.6 Cool in a desiccator and weigh on an analytical balance.

22.7 Dilute the filtration and washings to 1 L with water in a volumetric flask and reserve for subsequent analyses.

23. Calculation

23.1 Calculate the percentage of water insolubles as follows:

insolubles, % mass
$$(m/m) = \frac{A}{B} \times 100$$
 (2)

where:

A = increase in mass of filter disk, g, and

B = sample mass, g.

24. Report

24.1 Report the percentage of water insolubles to the nearest percentage shown as follows:

Report to, %
0.001
0.01
0.01

25. Precision and Bias⁵

25.1 Ten laboratories analyzed six samples in duplicate on two different days. Practice E180 was followed for the design and analysis of the data; the details are given is ASTM Research Report RR:E15-1052.

25.1.1 Intermediate Precision, formerly called Repeatability (Single Analyst)—The coefficient of variation for a single determination has been estimated to be the percent relative values shown in Table 2 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such runs is percent relative values shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2 Precision for Water Insolubles Method

		Repeatability			Reproducibility	
Level, %	Coefficient of Variation, % relative	Degrees of Freedom	95 % Limit, % relative	Coefficient of Variation, % Relative	Degrees of Freedom	95 % Limit, % relative
0.002 to 0.005	22.0	20	62	91.7	9	257
0.01 to 0.04	21.9	18	61	42.2	8	118
0.15 to 0.35	22.0	20	62	20.5	9	57

25.1.2 Laboratory Precision (Within-Laboratory, Between-Days Variability)—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst on different days, has been estimated to be 23.5 % relative at 57 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is 66 % relative.

25.1.3 *Reproducibility (Multilaboratory)*—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by analysts in different laboratories, has been estimated to be percent relative values shown in Table 2 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is percent relative values shown in Table 2.

25.2 *Bias*—The bias of this test method has not been determined due to the unavailability of suitable reference materials.

26. Quality Guidelines

26.1 Laboratories shall have a quality control system in place.

26.1.1 Confirm the performance of the test instrument or test method by analyzing a quality control sample following the guidelines of standard statistical quality control practices.

26.1.2 A quality control sample is a stable material isolated from the production process and representative of the sample being analyzed.

26.1.3 When QA/QC protocols are already established in the testing facility, these protocols are acceptable when they confirm the validity of test results.

26.1.4 When there are no QA/QC protocols established in the testing facility, use the guidelines described in Guide D6809 or similar statistical quality control practices.

CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM

27. Scope

27.1 This test method covers the EDTA titrimetric determination of calcium and magnesium and the EDTA titrimetric determination of calcium. The magnesium content is determined by difference.

28. Apparatus

28.1 Magnetic Stirrer with Stirring Bar.

29. Reagents

29.1 Eriochrome Black T Indicator Solution, Hydroxy Naphthol Blue, or its equivalent.

29.2 *Murexide (Ammonium Purpurate)* Indicator Solution, or its equivalent.

29.3 EDTA Standard Solution (1 mL = 0.400 mg calcium)— Dissolve 4.0 g of disodium dihydrogen ethylene diaminetetraacetate (EDTA) in 1 L of water. Standardize this solution against a standard calcium solution prepared by dissolving 1.000 g of CaCO₃ and 2 mL of HCl in water and diluting to 1 L with water in a volumetric flask. Obtain an exact factor for the EDTA solution. This factor is equal to the milligrams of calcium equivalent to 1.00 mL of EDTA solution. See Practice E200.

factor =
$$\frac{W}{V}$$
 (3)

where:

W = calcium in aliquot, mg, and

V = EDTA solution required for titration, mL.

29.4 Ammonium Chloride–Ammonium Hydroxide Solution—Add 67.5 g of ammonium chloride (NH_4Cl) to 570 mL of ammonium hydroxide (NH_4OH) contained in a 1-L volumetric flask. Reserve this solution for use as described in 29.6 and 29.7.

29.5 *Potassium Cyanide Solution* (50 g/L)—Dissolve 50 g of potassium cyanide (KCN) in water and dilute to 1 L with water. Store in a borosilicate glass bottle. (**Warning**—Potassium cyanide is extremely poisonous.)

29.6 Magnesium Sulfate Solution (2.5 g/L)—Dissolve 2.5 g of MgSO₄·7H₂O in water and dilute to volume with water in a 1-L volumetric flask. Determine the volume of EDTA solution equivalent to 50 mL of MgSO₄ solution as follows: Pipet 50 mL of MgSO₄ solution into a 400-mL beaker. Add 200 mL of water and 2 mL of NH₄Cl:NH₄OH solution (27.4). Add 1 mL of KCN solution and a sufficient amount of Eriochrome Black T Indicator solution or its equivalent. Titrate the solution with EDTA solution while stirring with a magnetic stirrer to the true blue end point. This gives the volume of EDTA solution equivalent to 50.0 mL of MgSO₄ solution.

29.7 *Buffer Solution*—Pipet 50 mL of $MgSO_4$ solution into the volumetric flask containing the remaining $NH_4CI \cdot NH_4OH$ solution (27.4). Add the exact volume of EDTA solution equivalent to 50 mL of the $MgSO_4$ solution. Dilute to 1 L with water. Store the solution in a polyethylene bottle.

29.8 *Potassium Hydroxide Solution* (600 g/L)—Dissolve 150 g of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in 250 mL of water. Cool and store in a polyethylene bottle.

30. Procedure

30.1 Using Table 3 as a guide, pipet two aliquots of stock solution into 400-mL beakers to give a titer between 2 and 10

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:33 EDT 2021 4 Downloaded/printed by Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

TABLE 3 Stock Solutions	(Calcium and Magnesium)
-------------------------	-------------------------

Stock Solution	Aliquot, mL
Kansas rock salt	10
Northern rock salt	25
Southern rock salt	50
Evaporated salt	50
Purified salt	200
Solar salt	100

mL of standard EDTA solution. One aliquot is used to determine total calcium and magnesium and the other for calcium.

30.2 Dilute to 200 mL with water, if necessary, and place on magnetic stirrer.

30.3 Total Calcium and Magnesium:

30.3.1 Add 5 mL of buffer solution, 1 mL of KCN solution, and a sufficient amount of Eriochrome Black T Indicator Solution or its equivalent.

30.3.2 Titrate with standard EDTA solution to a true blue color.

30.3.3 Record the millilitres used as Titration 1 (T_1) .

30.4 Calcium Only:

30.4.1 Add 2 mL of KOH solution, 1 mL of KCN solution to the other aliquot in 30.1 and 30.2, and stir for about 2 min to precipitate magnesium.

30.4.2 Add a sufficient amount of murexide solution or an equivalent calcium indicator solution.

30.4.3 Titrate with standard EDTA solution to a true blue color.

30.4.4 Record the millilitres used as Titration 2 (T_2) .

31. Calculation

31.1 Calculate the mass percent of calcium as follows:

Ca, % mass (m/m) =
$$\frac{(T_2) (factor) (0.1)}{S}$$
 (4)

where:

 T_2 = EDTA used to titrate calcium only, mL.

= mass of salt in aliquot, g.

31.1.1 See 29.3 for factor.

31.2 Calculate the mass percent of magnesium as follows:

Mg, % mass (m/m) =
$$\frac{(T_1 - T_2) (\text{factor}) (0.6064) (0.1)}{S}$$
 (5)

where:

 T_1 = EDTA used to titrate total calcium and magnesium,

S = mass of salt in aliquot, g.

32. Report

32.1 Report the percentage of calcium to the nearest 0.001 %. Report the percentage of magnesium to the nearest 0.001 %.

33. Precision and Bias⁵

33.1 Eight laboratories analyzed five samples in duplicate on two different days. Practice E180 was followed for the design and analysis of the data; the details are given is ASTM Research Report RR:E15-1052.

33.1.1 Intermediate Precision, formerly called Repeatability (Single Analyst)—The coefficient of variation for a single determination has been estimated to be 3.56 % relative at 100 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such runs is 10 % relative.

33.1.2 Laboratory Precision (Within-Laboratory, Between-Days Variability)—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst on different days, has been estimated to be 6.34 % relative at 40 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is 18 % relative.

33.1.3 *Reproducibility (Multilaboratory)*—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by analysts in different laboratories, has been estimated to be 9.82 % relative at 7 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is 28 % relative.

33.1.4 *Bias*—The bias of this test method has not been determined due to the unavailability of suitable reference materials.

33.2 The following criteria should be used in judging the acceptability of magnesium results:

33.2.1 *Repeatability (Single Analyst)*—The standard deviation for a single determination has been estimated to be percent absolute values shown in Table 4 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such runs is the percent absolute values shown in Table 4.

33.2.2 Laboratory Precision (Within-Laboratory, Between-Days Variability)—The standard deviation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst on different days, has been estimated to be the percent absolute values shown in Table 4 at the indicated degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is the percent absolute values shown in Table 4.

33.2.3 *Reproducibility (Multilaboratory)*—The standard deviation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by analysts in different laboratories, has been estimated to be the percent absolute values shown in Table 4 at the indicated

TABLE 4	Precision	for	Magnesium	Method
---------	-----------	-----	-----------	--------

					-				
		Repeatability		La	aboratory Precisi	ion		Reproducibility	
Banga %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %	Standard	Degrees of	95 % Limit, %
Range, %	Deviation, %	Freedom		Deviation, %	Freedom		Deviation, %	Freedom	
0.001 to	0.00071	56	0.002	0.00066	28	0.002	0.00147	8	0.004
0.003									
0.02 to	0.0035	52	0.010	0.033	26	0.092	0.0042	8	0.012
0.025									

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:33 EDT 2021 5 Downloaded/printed by Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

TABLE 5	Stock	Solutions	(Sulfate))
---------	-------	-----------	-----------	---

Stock Solution	Aliquot, mL
Rock salt	40
Evaporated salt	100
Purified evaporated salt	200
Solar salt	100

degrees of freedom. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is the percent absolute values shown in Table 4.

33.2.4 *Bias*—The bias of this test method has not been determined due to the unavailability of suitable reference materials.

34. Quality Guidelines

34.1 Laboratories shall have a quality control system in place.

34.1.1 Confirm the performance of the test instrument or test method by analyzing a quality control sample following the guidelines of standard statistical quality control practices.

34.1.2 A quality control sample is a stable material isolated from the production process and representative of the sample being analyzed.

34.1.3 When QA/QC protocols are already established in the testing facility, these protocols are acceptable when they confirm the validity of test results.

34.1.4 When there are no QA/QC protocols established in the testing facility, use the guidelines described in Guide D6809 or similar statistical quality control practices.

SULFATE

35. Scope

35.1 This test method covers the gravimetric determination of the sulfate content of sodium chloride.

36. Apparatus

36.1 Gooch Asbestos Slurry.

36.2 Gooch Filtering Crucible and Holder.

- 36.3 Muffle Furnace.
- 36.4 Oven.

37. Reagents

37.1 *Barium Chloride Solution* (120 g $BaCl_2 2H_2O/L$)— Dissolve 120 g of barium chloride dihydrate in about 750 mL of water, filter, and dilute to 1 L.⁶

37.2 *Hydrochloric Acid Standard Solution* (1 meq/mLHCl)—Prepare and standardize in accordance with Practice E200.

37.3 *Methyl Orange Indicator Solution* (1 g/L)—Dissolve 0.1 g of methyl orange in 100 mL of water and filter if necessary.⁶

38. Procedure

38.1 Using Table 5 as a guide, pipet the recommended aliquot of stock solution into a 400-mL beaker.

38.2 Dilute to 200 mL, add a few drops of methyl orange indicator solution and acidify with 1 mL of HCl (1 + 1) if necessary.

38.3 Heat solution gently to boiling and add 10 mL of $BaCl_2$ solution dropwise while stirring.

38.4 Digest on a hot plate below the boiling point for 30 min.

38.5 Cool overnight.

38.6 Filter through a tared Gooch crucible previously prepared with an asbestos mat and ignited in a muffle furnace at 800°C for 30 min. Transfer all the precipitate to the crucible with a rubber policeman. Wash with portions of hot water until washings are free of chlorides.

38.7 Dry the crucible at 110° C for 15 min, then ignite in a muffle furnace at 800°C for 30 min.

38.8 Cool in a desiccator and reweigh.

39. Calculation

39.1 Calculate percentage of sulfate as follows:

sulfate, % mass (m/m) =
$$\frac{A}{B} \times 0.4115 \times 100$$
 (6)

where:

A = mass of precipitate, g, and

B = mass of salt in aliquot, g.

40. Report

40.1 Report the percentage of sulfate to the nearest 0.001 %.

41. Precision and Bias⁵

41.1 Ten laboratories analyzed six samples in duplicate on two different days. Practice E180 was followed for the design and analysis of the data; the details are given is ASTM Research Report RR:E15-1052.

41.1.1 Intermediate Precision formerly called Repeatability (Single Analyst)—The coefficient of variation for a single determination has been estimated to be 7.14 % relative at 120 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such runs is 20 % relative.

41.1.2 Laboratory Precision (Within-Laboratory, Between-Days Variability)—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst on different days, has been estimated to be 8.03 % relative at 60 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is 22 % relative.

41.1.3 *Reproducibility (Multilaboratory)*—The coefficient of variation of results (each the average of duplicates), obtained by the same analyst in different laboratories, has been estimated to be 8.01 % relative at 9 df. The 95 % limit for the difference between two such averages is 22 % relative.

41.1.4 *Bias*—The bias of this test method has not been determined due to the unavailability of suitable reference materials.

⁶ This reagent is also described in Practice E200.

Copyright by ASTM Int'l (all rights reserved); Thu Jul 29 13:35:33 EDT 2021 6 Downloaded/printed by

Dan Brayack (WV DOT) pursuant to License Agreement. No further reproductions authorized.

42. Quality Guidelines

42.1 Laboratories shall have a quality control system in place.

42.1.1 Confirm the performance of the test instrument or test method by analyzing a quality control sample following the guidelines of standard statistical quality control practices.

42.1.2 A quality control sample is a stable material isolated from the production process and representative of the sample being analyzed.

42.1.3 When QA/QC protocols are already established in the testing facility, these protocols are acceptable when they confirm the validity of test results.

42.1.4 When there are no QA/QC protocols established in the testing facility, use the guidelines described in Guide D6809 or similar statistical quality control practices.

REPORTING OF ANALYSES

43. Scope

43.1 Analyses should be reported on a dry basis. If analyses are on an as received sample, correction should be made by converting to a dry basis. Sodium chloride purity is determined by subtracting the total percentage of impurities from 100. Moisture should be reported as a separate value.

44. Procedure

44.1 Convert sulfate to calcium sulfate and the unused calcium to calcium chloride unless the sulfate in sample exceeds the quantity necessary to combine with the calcium. In this case, convert the calcium to calcium sulfate and the unused

sulfate first to magnesium sulfate, and the remaining sulfate, if any, to sodium sulfate. Convert the unused magnesium to magnesium chloride.

44.2 Report rock and solar salt impurities to the second decimal place and salt purity, by difference, to the first decimal place.

44.3 Report evaporated salt impurities to the third decimal place and salt purity, by difference, to the second decimal place.

44.4 Report purified salt impurities to the fourth decimal place and salt purity, by difference, to the third decimal place.

45. Conversion Factors

BaSO ₄	×	0.4116 = SO ₄
BaSO₄	×	0.5832 = CaSO ₄
BaSO₄	×	$0.6086 = Na_2SO_4$
Ca	×	$3.3967 = CaSO_4$
Ca	×	0.6064 = Mg
CaSO₄	×	0.2944 = Ca
CaSO ₄	×	0.8153 = CaCl ₂
CaSO₄	×	$0.8842 = MgSO_4$
CaSO₄	×	$1.0434 = Na_2SO_4$
Mg	×	3.9173 = MgCl ₂
MgCl ₂	×	1.4296 = CaSO ₄
MgCl ₂	×	$1.2641 = MgSO_4$
MgSO₄	×	1.4299 = CaSO ₄
MgSO₄	×	1.1311 = MgCl ₂
MgSO₄	×	$1.1800 = Na_2SO_4$
SO ₄	×	1.4173 = CaSO ₄
•		

46. Keywords

46.1 calcium; evaporated salt; magnesium; moisture; purified salt; rock salt; sodium chloride; sulfate; water insolubles

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Committee D16 has identified the location of selected changes to this standard since the last issue (E534-13) that may impact the use of this standard. (Approved February 1, 2018.)

(1) Quality Guidelines were added to Section 17, Section 26, Section 34, and Section 42.

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or service@astm.org (e-mail); or through the ASTM website (www.astm.org). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Purchasing Division PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS: Under W. Va. Code § 5-22-1(i), the contracting public entity shall not award a construction contract to any bidder that is known to be in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, obligations related to payroll taxes, property taxes, sales and use taxes, fire service fees, or other fines or fees.

ALL CONTRACTS: Under W. Va. Code §5A-3-10a, no contract or renewal of any contract may be awarded by the state or any of its political subdivisions to any vendor or prospective vendor when the vendor or prospective vendor or a related party to the vendor or prospective vendor is a debtor and: (1) the debt owed is an amount greater than one thousand dollars in the aggregate; or (2) the debtor is in employer default.

EXCEPTION: The prohibition listed above does not apply where a vendor has contested any tax administered pursuant to chapter eleven of the W. Va. Code, workers' compensation premium, permit fee or environmental fee or assessment and the matter has not become final or where the vendor has entered into a payment plan or agreement and the vendor is not in default of any of the provisions of such plan or agreement.

DEFINITIONS:

"Debt" means any assessment, premium, penalty, fine, tax or other amount of money owed to the state or any of its political subdivisions because of a judgment, fine, permit violation, license assessment, defaulted workers' compensation premium, penalty or other assessment presently delinquent or due and required to be paid to the state or any of its political subdivisions, including any interest or additional penalties accrued thereon.

"Employer default" means having an outstanding balance or liability to the old fund or to the uninsured employers' fund or being in policy default, as defined in W. Va. Code § 23-2c-2, failure to maintain mandatory workers' compensation coverage, or failure to fully meet its obligations as a workers' compensation self-insured employer. An employer is not in employer default if it has entered into a repayment agreement with the Insurance Commissioner and remains in compliance with the obligations under the repayment agreement.

"Related party" means a party, whether an individual, corporation, partnership, association, limited liability company or any other form or business association or other entity whatsoever, related to any vendor by blood, marriage, ownership or contract through which the party has a relationship of ownership or other interest with the vendor so that the party will actually or by effect receive or control a portion of the benefit, profit or other consideration from performance of a vendor contract with the party receiving an amount that meets or exceed five percent of the total contract amount.

AFFIRMATION: By signing this form, the vendor's authorized signer affirms and acknowledges under penalty of law for false swearing (*W. Va. Code* §61-5-3) that: (1) for construction contracts, the vendor is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state, and (2) for all other contracts, that neither vendor nor any related party owe a debt as defined above and that neither vendor nor any related party are in employer default as defined above, unless the debt or employer default is permitted under the exception above.

WITNESS THE FOLLOWING SIGNATURE:

Vendor's Name American Rock Salt Co., LLC	
Authorized Signature:	Date: August 16, 2021
State of New York	
County of Livingston , to-wit:	
Taken, subscribed, and sworn to before me this 16th day of A	ugust, 20 <u>21</u>
My Commission expires <u>April 25th</u> .	20 <u>25</u>
AFFIX SEAL HERE NOTARY PUBLIC- Matule EM	
Michele E. Booher Notary Public, State of New Yorik No. 01B06126032 Qualified in Livingston County Commission Expires April 25, 20,25	



Department of Administration Purchasing Division 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia **Centralized Request for Quote** Highways

Proc Folder: Doc Description:	916851 ADDENDUM NO_1 SOE	NUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT 6621C062	Reason for Modification: ADDENDUM NO_1 Vendor questions and responses
Proc Type:	Central Master Agreeme	nt	
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version
2021-08-12	2021-08-19 13:30	CRFQ 0803 DOT2200000027	2

BID RECEIVING LOCATION		1 - Ste	- 104 ² s
BID CLERK			
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION			
PURCHASING DIVISION			
2019 WASHINGTON ST E			
CHARLESTON WV 25305			
<u>us</u>	 		
VENDOR			
Vendor Customer Code: 106924	 <u> </u>		······································

Vendor Name: American Rock Salt Co.,	LLC		
Address: PO Box 190			
Street : 5520 Rt. 63			
City: Mount Morris			
State : New York	Country :	United States	Zip: 14510
Principal Contact : Jamie A. McClain			
Vendor Contact Phone: (888) 762-7258		Extension:	
FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER John W Estep 304-558-2566 john.w.estep@wv.gov			
Vendor Signature X	FEIN#	16-1516458	DATE August 16, 2021

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ADDENDUM NO_1

Addendum No_1 issued to publish and distribute the attached information to the Vendor Community .

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION:

On behalf of the West Virginia Division of Highways and the West Virginia Parkways Authority, the West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids to establish open-end contracts for roadway salt as needed and on a continuing basis, for use in Snow Removal and Ice Control (SRIC) throughout WV, 1) for materials plus delivery by Vendor F.O.B to Agency storage locations per county, and 2) for Agency Pick-up from the Vendor's storage sites. Per the Bid Requirements, Specifications, Terms and Conditions attached to this Solicitation.

INVOICE	ЕТО		SHIP TO			
VARIOU	IS AGENCY ONS		STATE OF	WEST VIRGINIA		
AS INDI	CATED BY ORDE	R		LOCATIONS AS		
No City		WV	No City		WV	
US			US			
Line	Comm Ln Des	iC	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	SODIUM CHLO	DRIDE - ROADWAY SALT	0.00000	TON		
Comm (Code	Manufacturer	Specificati	on	Model #	
4616150)6			and a second statistical second statistics as		all nicola and and and a

SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT - PER THE ATTACHED PRICING PAGES

SCHEDU	E OF EVENTS	
Line	Event	Event Date
1	Tech Questions due by 10:00am	2021-08-10

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM SOLICITATION NO.: CRFQ DOT2200000027

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specification, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

(Check the box next to each addendum received)

[X]	Addendum No. 1	[]	Addendum No. 6
[]	Addendum No. 2	l]	Addendum No. 7
[]	Addendum No. 3	[]	Addendum No. 8
[]	Addendum No. 4	[]	Addendum No. 9
[]	Addendum No. 5	[]	Addendum No. 10

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any state personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

Amerigan Rock Salt Co., LLC
Company
ame and the
Authorized Signature
August 16, 2021
Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

SOLICITATION NUMBER – CRFQ DOT2200000027 Roadway Salt – Sodium Chloride; 6621C062

Addendum 1

To answer vendor posed questions.

Question #1: Both of these locations are detailed on the "Exhibit A Pricing Page" document, but do not have entries on the "Delivery Storage Locations with contact info" document. Please provide the delivery addresses, billing information, and contact info for them.

- Document: CRFQ DOT2200000027 Exhibit A Pricing Page –Delivery Tab: District 1 Row: 29 County: Putnam Delivery/Storage Location: US 35 @ Frazier's Bottom Estimated Tons: 1000
- Document: CRFQ DOT2200000027 Exhibit A Pricing Page –Delivery Tab: District 4 Row: 7 County: Doddridge Delivery/Storage Location: Greenwood Estimated Tons: 1000

Response #1: US 35 @ Frazier's Bottom has been deleted from the Exhibit A Pricing Page for District 1 and Jackson Ave, Pt. Pleasant in Mason County of District 1 has been added. A REV Exhibit A Pricing Page -Delivery is included. The "Delivery Storage Locations with contact Info" for District 1 and District 4 have been updated and are included as "REV Delivery Storage Locations with Contact Info".

Question #2: Is the bid opening public?

- a. If so can we send a temp to record results?
- b. Are there restrictions they need to be made aware of?

Response #2: The Bid Openings are open to the public.

- a. All bids are posted online at the purchasing Web site within 24 hours.
- b. No restrictions at this time.

Question #3: In one portion of the solicitation the delivery days are 10 calendar, in another portion it is stated at 5 working. What is the delivery requirement?

Response #3: Section 7.1.1.1 Delivery Order Schedule provides that "...the delivery shall commence immediately and be due within ten (10) calendar days of the delivery Order date, unless otherwise directed by the Agency." Section 7.2.1 Orders Beyond 120% of Vendor's Statewide Guaranteed Delivery states "...Vendor shall guarantee completed delivery of such orders no later than ten (ten) calendar days of the Delivery Order date, unless otherwise specified by the Agency on its Delivery Order." The only reference to five (5) working days is in Section 7.3.1 Delivery Failures.

The delivery requirement for the roadway salt – sodium chloride is ten (10) calendar days.

PLEASE NOTE:

The Exhibit A Pricing Page – Delivery for District 1 has been revised per this addendum.

The "Delivery Storage Locations with contact Info" has been revised per this addendum.

No change to the bid opening is required due to this change.

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 1		American Roc	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Boone	Clinton @ WV85	850.00		
Boone	Rock Creek	1,300.00		
Boone	Seth	850.00		
Boone	County Total	3,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Clay	Widen Road & CR 11	1,350.00		
Clay	Maysel	100.00		
Clay	County Total	1,450.00	No Bid	No Bid
Kanawha	Chelyan	0.00		
Kanawha	Elkview	0.00		
Kanawha	North Charleston	0.00		
Kanawha	St. Albans	0.00		
Kanawha	I-64 @ Rt. 119 and Penn. Avenue	0.00		
Kanawha	I-77 @ Sissonville	1,000.00		
Kanawha	I-79 @ Amma	1,000.00		
Kanawha	Corridor G @ Alum Creek	1,000.00		
Kanawha	County Total	3,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Mason	Glenwood	0.00		
Mason	Pt. Pleasant	1,000.00		
Mason	County Total	1,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
Putnam	Red House	1,000.00		
Putnam	Hurricane @ Rt. 34	1,000.00		
Putnam	I-64 @ Scary Creek	1,000.00		
Putnam	US 35 @ Frazier's Bottom	1,000.00		
Putnam	County Total	4,000.00	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total per District	12,450.00		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 2		American Roc	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Cabell	Barboursville	3,000		
Cabell	I-64 @ Huntington	1,200		
Cabell	County Total	4,200	No Bid	No Bid
Lincoln	West Hamlin	1,500		
Lincoln	Yawkey	1,000		
Lincoln	Harts	1,000		
Lincoln	County Total	3,500	No Bid	No Bid
Logan	Corridor G @ Chapmanville	2,000		
Logan	Wilkinson	1,000		
Logan	Man	1,000		
Logan	County Total	4,000	No Bid	No Bid
Mingo	Corridor G @ Miller's Creek, Bldg #03011	1,000		
Mingo	Mingo Cty @Miller's Creek, Bldg #03025	1,000		
Mingo	Gilbert	500		
Mingo	County Total	2,500	No Bid	No Bid
Wayne	Pritchard	1,500		
Wayne	Wayne	1,000		
Wayne	Crum	1,000		
Wayne	County Total	3,500	No Bid	
	Estimated Total per District	17,700		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 3		American Rock Salt Co., LLC		
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended	
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price	
Calhoun	Millstone	2900			
Calhoun	County Total	2900	No Bid	No Bid	
Jackson	Ripley	2400			
Jackson	I-77 @ Medina	1300			
Jackson	County Total	3700	No Bid	No Bid	
Pleasants	Belmont	2000			
Pleasants	County Total	2000	No Bid	No Bid	
Ritchie	APD Pennsboro	3000			
Ritchie	Ellenboro	2500			
Ritchie	Corridor D @ Nutter Farm	500			
Ritchie	Smithville	500			
Ritchie	County Total	6500	No Bid	No Bid	
Roane	Lefthand @ WV 36	100			
Roane	Ambler Ridge @ US 119	100			
Roane	Spencer	1900			
Roane	County Total	2100	No Bid	No Bid	
Wirt	Elizabeth	1300			
Wirt	County Total	1300	No Bid	No Bid	
Wood	Parkersburg @ Rt. 95S	6000			
Wood	I-77 @ Parkersburg	100			
Wood	Corridor D @ Riverhill	50			
Wood	County Total	6150	No Bid	No Bid	
	Estimated Total per District	24,650		No Bid	

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 4		American Roci	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Doddridge	Greenwood	1,000		
Doddridge	Smithburg	1,000		
Doddridge	County Total	2,000	82.00	164,000.00
Harrison	Gore	2,500		
Harrison	Saltwell	400		
Harrison	I-79 @ Lost Creek	1,600		
Harrison	APD 50 @ Tunnel Hill	1,500		
Harrison	County Total	6,000	79.00	474,000.00
Marion	Fairmont	800		
Marion	Mannington	200		
Marion	County Total	1,000	76.00	76,000.00
Monongalia	I-79 @ Goshen Road	2,000		
Monongalia	Ridgedale	2,500		
Monongalia	Pentress	500		
Monongalia	County Total	5,000	76.00	380,000.00
Preston	Bruceton Mills	1,000		
Preston	Albright	1,000		
Preston	Terra Alta	1,000		
Preston	Fellowsville	1,000		
Preston	Aurora	1,000		
Preston	I-68 @ Cooper's Rock	1,000		
Preston	County Total	6,000	75.00	450,000.00
Taylor	Fetterman/Prunytown	1,000		
Taylor	County Total	1,000	79.00	79,000.00
	Estimated Total per District	21,000		1,623,000.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 5		American Rock	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Berkeley	I-81 @ Martinsburg (0571)	1,000		
Berkeley	1867 Rock Cliff Drive (0502)	1,000		
Berkeley	I-81 @ Exit 8 (0571)	700		
Berkeley	County Total	2,700	106.90	288,630.00
Grant	Petersburg	800		
Grant	Mt. Storm	1,000		
Grant	Corridor H @ Knobley Road (0582)	1,600		
Grant	County Total	3,400	94.00	319,600.00
Hampshire	Romney 56 DOH Dr.	800		
Hampshire	Capon Bridge	400		
Hampshire	Slanesville	300		
Hampshire	County Total	1,500	95.49	143,235.00
Hardy	Moorefield 2014 State RT 55	800		
Hardy	Baker	800		
Hardy	County Total	1,600	101.50	162,400.00
Jefferson	Charles Town (0519)	1,500		
Jefferson	Charles Town - New Shed (0564)	1,500		
Jefferson	County Total	3,000	109.75	329,250.00
Mineral	New Creek	700		
Mineral	Sky Line (Elk Garden)	600		
Mineral	Short Gap/Substation RT 28 Ridgely	300		
Mineral	District Headquarters (Burlington)	100		
Mineral	County Total	1,700	85.00	144,500.00
Morgan	Berkeley Springs/166 DOH Lane US 522	800		
Morgan	Largent/Substation 16964/Great Cacapon	300		
Morgan	County Total	1,100	98.00	107,800.00
	Estimated Total per District	15,000		1,495,415.00

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

Г

	DISTRICT 6			American Rock Salt Co., LLC		
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended		
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price		
Brooke	Wellsburg	1800				
Brooke	Weirton	1800				
Brooke	County Total	3,600	75.00	270,000.00		
Hancock	New Manchester	2800				
Hancock	County Total	2,800	75.00	210,000.00		
Marshall	Glen Dale	2900				
Marshall	Lynn Camp	700				
Marshall	Cameron	1550				
Marshall	Sand Hill	650				
Marshall	County Total	5,800	76.00	440,800.00		
Ohio	Triadelphia	4000				
Ohio	I-70 @ Triadelphia	3600				
Ohio	County Total	7,600	74.00	562,400.00		
Tyler	Sistersville	1100				
Tyler	Centerville	800				
Tyler	County Total	1,900	80.00	152,000.00		
Wetzel	New Martinsville	1100				
Wetzel	Pine Grove	700				
Wetzel	Hundred	900				
Wetzel	County Total	2,700	78.00	210,600.00		
	Estimated Total per District	24,400		1,845,800.00		

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 7		American Rock Salt Co., LLC		
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended	
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price	
Barbour	Phillipi	1,500			
Barbour	Belington	1,400			
Barbour	County Total	2,900	92.91	269,439.00	
Braxton	Gassaway	800			
Braxton	Heaters	600			
Braxton	I-79 @ Coon Knob	1,400			
Braxton	I-79 @ Burnsville	1,400			
Braxton	County Total	4,200	101.85	427,770.00	
Gilmer	Glenville	1,000			
Gilmer	County Total	1,000	92.20	92,200.00	
Lewis	Weston (Ben Dale)	1,200			
Lewis	Corridor H @ Mudlick	1,000			
Lewis	County Total	2,200	85.77	188,694.00	
Upshur	Clow Lot @ Buckhannon	2,400			
Upshur	Tennerton	100			
Upshur	Kanawha Head	700			
Upshur	County Total	3,200	97.61	312,352.00	
Webster	Cherry Falls	500			
Webster	Cowen	500			
Webster	Hacker Valley	500			
Webster	County Total	1,500	105.20	157,800.00	
	Estimated Total per District	15,000		1,448,255.00	

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

DISTRICT 8			American Rock Salt Co., LLC		
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended	
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price	
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 North	600			
Pendleton	Judy Gap	450			
Pendleton	Brandywine	400			
Pendleton	Onego	600			
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 South	400			
Pendleton	County Total	2,450	102.47	251,051.50	
Pocahontas	Marlinton	800			
Pocahontas	Seebert	600			
Pocahontas	Greenbank	500			
Pocahontas	Bartow (Thornwood)	500			
Pocahontas	Snowshoe	100			
Pocahontas	Slaty Fork	600			
Pocahontas	County Total	3,100	108.19	335,389.00	
Randolph	Elkins	600			
Randolph	Harman	750			
Randolph	Coalton	600			
Randolph	Valley Head	600			
Randolph	Mill Creek	600			
Randolph	Pickens	350			
Randolph	Corridor H Lot @ Elkins	1,500			
Randolph	County Total	5,000	99.97	499,850.00	
Tucker	Parsons	800			
Tucker	Thomas	400			
Tucker	Thomas	1,500			
Tucker	County Total	2,700	94.12	254,124.00	
	Estimated Total par District	10 050		1 240 414 50	
	Estimated Total per District	13,250		1,340,414.50	

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

Г

	DISTRICT 9		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Fayette	Oak Hill	4,500		
Fayette	Lookout	0		
Fayette	Falls View	0		
Fayette	County Total	4,500	No Bid	No Bid
Greenbrier	Lewisburg	700		
Greenbrier	Crawley	1,700		
Greenbrier	I-64 @ Hart's Run	1,000		
Greenbrier	County Total	3,400	No Bid	No Bid
Monroe	Union	500		
Monroe	Peterstown	700		
Monroe	County Total	1,200	No Bid	No Bid
Nicholas	Summersville	2,500		
Nicholas	Curtin	1,500		
Nicholas	Corridor L @ Muddlety	3,000		
Nicholas	County Total	7,000	No Bid	No Bid
Summers	Hinton	1,200		
Summers	County Total	1,200	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total per District	17,300		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	DISTRICT 10		American	Rock Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
McDowell	Havaco	2,000		
McDowell	Yukon	500		
McDowell	Johnnycake Mountain	400		
McDowell	Raysel	250		
McDowell	County Total	3,150	No Bid	No Bid
Mercer	Princeton @ WV 20	3,000		
Mercer	Flat Top	500		
Mercer	I-77 @ Princeton	3,000		
Mercer	County Total	6,500	No Bid	No Bid
Raleigh	Skelton	6,000		
Raleigh	Bolt	100		
Raleigh	I-64 @ Bragg	5,000		
Raleigh	County Total	11,100	No Bid	No Bid
Wyoming	Pineville	3,000		
Wyoming	Still Run	900		
Wyoming	Hanover	100		
Wyoming	County Total	4,000	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total per District	24,750		No Bid

Vendor's Unit price shall be per Ton by County. Vendor may bid any or all Counties. Do not type in Grey areas below. Calculate Extended Price by multiplying "County Total Estimated Tons" by the "Unit Price per Ton".

	WV PARKWAYS AUTHORI	ΓY	American Roc	k Salt Co., LLC
		Estimated	Unit Price	Extended
County	Delivery/Storage Location	Tons	Per Ton	Price
Kanawha	Chelyan	4,000		
Kanawha	Standard	2,900		
Kanawha	County Total	6,900	No Bid	No Bid
Mercer	Princeton	1,500		
Mercer	County Total	1,500	No Bid	No Bid
Raleigh	Beckley	6,700		
Raleigh	Ghent	3,100		
Raleigh	County Total	9,800	No Bid	No Bid
	Estimated Total, Parkways	18,200		No Bid

Rev 1/26/2021

Attachment B (ATT B) ROADWAY SALT PICK-UP

Pricing Page and Vendor's Storage Location of Salt for Pick-Up FOB by Agency

Enter Vendor's Name	American Rock Salt Co., LLC
Vendor shall list below the physical address Location of its	Pick-Up *Cost Per Ton
Roadway Salt Storage site(s) to be used for Pick-Up by the Agency	*shall include cost of Vendor loading Agency trucks.
2244 Gibsonton Rd.	
Belle Vernon, PA	\$60.00/ton pickup
	-
	-
	4

DISTRICT 1 - WVDOH

DISTRICT								
County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Long	Lat
Boone	Clinton @ WV85	WV 85 above Van	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.67344	37.89133
		Wharton, WV 25208	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			
Boone	Rock Creek	203 DOH Garage Road	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.843373	38.102447
		Danville, WV 25053	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			
Boone	Seth	9288 Coal River Road	203 DOH Garage Road	Keither Baisden	304-369-7808	0103	-81.618629	38.118449
		Seth, WV 25181	Danville, WV 25053		keither.r.baisden@wv.gov			1
Clay	Widen Road & CR 11	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	Terry Legg	304-587-4241	0108	-81.010867	38.486246
		Clay, WV 25043	Clay, WV 25043		terry.a.legg@wv.gov			
Clay	Maysel	Route 4	4476 Triplett Ridge Road	Terry Legg	304-587-4241	0108	-81.117424	38.486493
		Maysel, WV 25133	Clay, WV 25043		terry.a.legg@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Chelyan	14987 MacCorkle Avenue	1340 Smith Street	Robert Atkins	304-595-1313	0123	-81.497033	38.19629
		Cabin Creek, WV 25035	Charleston, WV 25301		robert.atkins@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Elkview	115 Frame Road	115 Frame Road	Jonathan Armentrou	304-965-2860	0122	-81.481982	38.446712
		Elkview, WV 25071	Elkview, WV 25071		Jonathan.L.Armentrout@wv.gov			
Kanawha	North Charleston	2800 W. Washington	2800 W. Washington	Randy Hammond	304-744-3050	0121	-81.678822	38.377941
		Charleston, WV 25387	Charleston, WV 25387		randy.d.hammond@wv.gov			
Kanawha	St. Albans	2334 MacCorkle Avenue	2334 MacCorkle Avenue	Stephen Harmon	304-722-0600	0124	-81.806165	38.385269
		St Albans, WV 25177	St. Albans, WV 25177		stephen.c.harmon@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-64 @ Rt. 119 and Penn. Ave.	2266 Pennsylvania Avenue	2266 Pennsylvania Avenue	Robert Blaylock	304-342-2520	0172	-81.607311	38.370262
	-	Charleston, WV 25302	Charleston, WV 25302		Robert.D.Blaylock@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-77 @ Sissonville	36 Allen Fork Road	36 Allen Fork Road	Mike Danley	304-988-3241	0173	-81.635435	38.56279
		Sissonville, WV 25320	Sissonville, WV 25320		michael.J.Danley@wv.gov			
Kanawha	I-79 @ Amma	3134 Amma Road	3134 Amma Road	Kenny Miller	304-565-9801	0174	-81.272707	38.569686
	-	Amma, WV 25005	Amma, WV 25005		kenny.a.miller@wv.gov			
Kanawha	Corridor G @ Alum Creek	401 Champion Drive	401 Champion Drive	Jackie Blankenship	304-756-3634	0182	-81.78225	38.277597
	_	South Charleston, WV 25309	South Charleston, WV 25309		jackie.p.blankenship@wv.gov			
Mason	Glenwood	WV Route 2	225 Fairground Road	Clarence Pruett	304-675-0853	0127	00.000560	
Mason	Gienwood	Glenwood, WV 25520	Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Clarence Fruell		012/	-82.203569	38.588011
Mason	Pt. Pleasant Fairground Rd.	225 Fairground Road	225 Fairground Road	Clarence Pruett	<u>Clarence.J.Pruett@wv.gov</u> 304-675-0853	10127	-82.08445	
Mason	Plasant Paliground Ru.	Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Cialence Fillell	Clarence.J.Pruett@wv.gov	012/	-82.08445	38.919207
Mason	Pt. Pleasant Jackson Ave	2702 Jackson Avenue	2702 Jackson Avenue	Raine Beller	304-759-0713	0164	-82.123942	00 074700
Mason	FL. Fleasant Jackson Ave	Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Point Pleasant, WV 25550	Name Dener	raine.o.beller@wv.gov	0104	-82.123942	38.871796
D	Ded Heure	Route 62 Box 2	3526 Teays Valley Road	Jesse Miller	304-586-2023	0140		00545754
Putnam	Red House	Red House, WV 25168	Hurricane, WV 25526	JESSE MINEL	jesse.d.miller@wv.gov	0140	-81.88298	38.545751
Dutnem	Hurrisons @ Dt 24		3256 Teays Valley Road	Jesse Miller	<u>304-586-2023</u>	0140	02 010275	20.425422
Putnam	Hurricane @ Rt. 34	3256 Teays Valley Road Hurricane, WV 25526	Hurricane, WV 25526	Jesse Millier		0140	-82.010375	38.435133
Dutnam	I 64 @ Seen: Creek	704 Winfield Road	704 Winfield Road	Kenny Nelson	jesse.d.miller@wv.gov 304-759-0713	10140	04.050000	
Putnam	I-64 @ Scary Creek			rtenny weison		0140	-81.850927	38.438286
		St. Albans, WV 25177	St. Albans, WV 25177		kenneth.nelson@wv.gov		1.	

DISTRICT 2	- WVDOH			,						
County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #	Contact Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Cabeli	Barboursville	6200 Route 60 East	P.O. Box 880	Candis Adkins	304-736-3111	candis.d.adkins@wv.gov	0206	Cabell County Headquarters	-82.26687	38.41030
		Barboursville, WV 25504	Huntington, WV 25712	Tony Edmonds	304-736-3111	tony.s.edmonds@wv.gov				
Cabell	I-64 @ Huntington	3100 16th Street Road	P.O. Box 880	Jerry Pullen	304-528-5669	jerry.l.pullen@wv.gov	0271	Huntington 1-64 Section 1	-82.40061	38.39190
		Huntington, WV 25704	Huntington, WV 25712	Kevin Manns	304-528-5669	kevin.r.manns@wv.gov				
Lincoln	West Hamlin	7338 State Route 10	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Lincoln County Headquarters	-82.19760	38.27505
		West Hamlin, WV 25571	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	linda.g.adkins@wv.gov				
Lincoln	Yawkey	WV State Route 3	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Yawkey Substation	-81.95801	38.22181
		Yawkey, WV 25573	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	<u>linda.g.adkins@wv.gov</u>				
Lincoln	Harts	McClellan Highway	P.O. Box 880	Cynthia Lucas	304-824-3434	cynthia.d.lucas@wv.gov	0222	Harts Substation	-82.13931	38.03799
		Harts, WV 25524	Huntington, WV 25712	Linda Adkins	304-824-3434	linda.g.adkins@wv.gov				
Logan	Corridor G @ Chapmanville	8100 Old Logan Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0282	Coord G Sect 2 Chapmanville	-82.00658	37.93572
		Chapmanville, WV 25508	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Logan	Wilkinson	127 Springfield Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0223	Wilkinson Substation	-81.99707	37.82639
		Wilkinson, WV 25653	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Logan	Man	4801 Buffalo Creek Road	P.O. Box 880	Elizabeth Spry	304-792-7030	elizabeth.a.spry@wv.gov	0223	Man Substation	-81.81131	37.78555
		Amherstdale, WV 25607	Huntington, WV 25712	Larry Hubbard	304-792-7030	larry.e.hubbard@wv.gov				
Mingo	Corridor G @ Miller's Creek	1 Highway Garage Road	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0281	Coord G Sect 1 Millers Creek	-82.29806	37.76889
	Building #03011	Williamson, WV 25661	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov	1			
Mingo	Mingo County @Miller's Creek	1 Highway Garage Road	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0230	Mingo County Headquarters	-82.29799	37.76891
-	Building #03025	Williamson, WV 25661	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov				
Mingo	Gilbert	US 52	P.O. Box 880	Tristan Spaulding	304-235-6003	tristan.a.spaulding@wv.gov	0230	Gilbert Substation	-81.90345	37.62876
-		Gilbert, WV 25621	Huntington, WV 25712	Justin Pinson	304-235-6060	justin.pinson@wv.gov				
Wayne	Pritchard	1249 Prichard Road	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-272-5127	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Prichard Substation	-82.59150	38.24342
		Prichard, WV 25555	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				
Wayne	Wayne	326 Third Street	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-272-5127	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Wayne County Headquarters	-82.44212	38.22584
		Wayne, WV 25571	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				
Wayne	Сгит	20351 Tolsia Highway	P.O. Box 880	Kimberly Conway	304-528-5681	kimberly.j.conway@wv.gov	0250	Crum Substation	-82.42865	37.93577
		Crum, WV 25669	Huntington, WV 25712	Glenn Matthews	304-486-5010	glenn.a.matthews@wv.gov				

County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Calhoun	Millstone	7619 S. Calhoun Highway	624 Depot Street	Chris Carter	304-420-4710		Calhoun County Headquarters	-81.1087	38.83870
		Millstone, WV 25261	Parkersburg, WV 26101		chris.l.carter@wv.gov				
Jackson	Ripley	946 Claylick Road	624 Depot Street	Scott Whited	304-372-7857	0318	Jackson County Headquarters	-81.7335	38.8329
		Ripley, WV 25271	Parkersburg, WV 26101		scott.r.whited@wv.gov				
Jackson	I-77 @ Medina	2600 Medina Road	624 Depot Street	Dale Smith	304-420-4610	0372	Medina Substation	-81.6274	38.99560
		Ravenswood, WV 26164	Parkersburg, WV 26101		dale.g.smith@wv.gov				
Pleasants	Betmont	WV Route 2	624 Depot Street	Amanda Nichols	304-420-4705	0337	Pleasants County Headquarters	-81.2637	39.38040
		Belmont, WV 26134	Parkersburg, WV 26101		amanda.l.nichols@wv.gov				
Ritchie	APD Pennsboro	41 Ritchie Industrial Park Road	624 Depot Street	Joshua Cline	304-659-3027	0382	APD Pennsboro		
		Pennsboro, WV 26415	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joshua.c.cline@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Ellenboro	731 Ellenboro Road	624 Depot Street	Paula Haught	304-420-4706	0343	Harrisville Substation	-81.0448	39.24700
		Harrisville, WV 26362	Parkersburg, WV 26101		paula.d.haught@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Corridor D @ Nutter Farm	Nutter Farm @ US 50	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0383	APD Ellenboro	-81.0226	39.27270
		Cairo, WV 26337	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				
Ritchie	Smithville	#18 Main Street	624 Depot Street	Paula Haught	304-420-4706	0343	Smithville Substation	-81.0894	39.07430
		Smithville, WV 26178	Parkersburg, WV 26101		paula.d.haught@wv.gov				
Roane	Lefthand @ WV 36	9734 Clay Road	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	WV 36 - Left Hand	-81.2376	38.62510
		Left Hand, WV 25251	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Roane	Ambler Ridge @ US 119	US 119 @ Ambler Ridge	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	Ambler Ridge Substation	-81.3887	38.59600
		Walton, WV 25286	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Roane	Spencer	269 Charleston Road	624 Depot Street	Maridith Parker	304-927-0962	0344	Roane County Headquaters	-81.3584	38.78480
		Spencer, WV 25276	Parkersburg, WV 26101		Maridith.r.Parker@wv.gov				
Wirt	Elizabeth	610 Schoolview Street	624 Depot Street	Chasity Stephens	304-420-4707	0343	Harrisville Substation	-81.0448	39.24700
		Elizabeth, WV 26143	Parkersburg, WV 26101		chasity.r.stephens@wv.gov				
Wood	Parkersburg @ Rt. 95S	905 Lubeck Avenue	624 Depot Street	Tammy McCauley	304-420-4700	0371	I-77 Section 1 (Parkersburg)	-81.5032	39.23650
		Parkersburg, WV 26101	Parkersburg, WV 26101		tammy.m.mccauley@wv.gov				
Wood	I-77 @ Parkersburg	1758 Mill Run Road	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0371	I-77 Section 1 (Parkersburg)	-81.5032	39.23650
		Parkersburg, WV 26101	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				
Wood	Corridor D @ Riverhill	253 @ River Hill Road	624 Depot Street	JoAnn Hardin	304-420-4703	0382	US 50 River Hill		
		Washington, WV 26181	Parkersburg, WV 26101		joann.hardin@wv.gov				

County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #	Contact Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Doddridge	Greenwood	321 Long Run Rd	P. O. Box 4220	Bob Cornell	304-873-2771	robert.w.cornell@wv.gov	0409	Doddridge County Headquarters	-80.889547	39.27516
Ū		Greenwood, WV 26415	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Doddridge	Smithburg	Old Route 50	P. O. Box 4220	Dave Alexander	304-627-2412	david.p.alexander@wv.gov	0409	Doddridge County Headquarters	-80.745100	39.297700
	-	Smithburg, WV 26456	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Tonya Gum	304-627-2412	tonya.l.gum@wv.gov				
Harrison	Gore	Route 20	P. O. Box 4220		304-627-2140		0417	Harrison County Headquarters (Gore)	-80.354000	39.309600
		Gore, WV 26301	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Wayne Marrs	304-627-2140	lewis.w.marrs@wv.gov				
Harrison	Saltwell	Exit 125 off I-79, North of	P. O. Box 4220	Bob Suan	304-627-2411	bob.g.suan@wv.gov	0472	I-79, Section Three Headquarters	-80.221899	39.335847
		Clarksburg, WV 26301	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Cole Williams	304-627-2411	cole.s.williams@wv.gov				
Harrison	I-79 @ Lost Creek	Exit 110 off I-79	P. O. Box 4220	Bob Suan	304-627-2411	bob.g.suan@wv.gov	0472	Lost Creek Substation	-80.343700	39.171700
		Lost Creek, WV 26385	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Cole Williams	304-627-2411	cole.s.williams@wv.gov				
Harrison	APD 50 @ Tunnel Hill	Jct US 50 & Co Route 50/7	P. O. Box 4220	Cliff Fulton	304-627-2410	clifford.w.fulton@wv.gov	0482	Tunnel Hill Substation	-80.510400	39.292500
		Tunnel Hill, WV 26426	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Robbie Wilmoth	304-627-2410	robert.a.wilmoth@wv.gov	-			
Marion	Fairmont	916 Country Club Road	P. O. Box 4220	Jeff Pethtel	304-367-2730	jeff.l.pethtel@wv.gov	0425	Marion County Headquarters	-80.166600	39.468600
	1	Fairmont, WV 26554	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lois Nunan	304-367-2730	lois.j.nunan@wv.gov				
Marion	Mannington	US Route 250	P. O. Box 4220	Don Luzadder	304-986-2600	donald.e.luzadder@wv.gov	0425	Mannington Substation	-80.324400	39.519500
		Mannington, WV 26582	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lois Nunan	304-367-2730	lois.j.nunan@wv.gov				
Monongalia	I-79 @ Goshen Road	Exit 146 off I-79	P. O. Box 4220	Ron Cumpston	304-285-3145	ronald.e.cumpston@wv.gov	0471	Goshen Road Substation	-79.990500	39.537800
		Goshen Road, WV 26508	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Donald Bragg	304-692-6364	donaid.l.bragg@wv.gov				
Monongalia	Ridgedale	1510 Grafton Road	P. O. Box 4220	Michelle Carroli	304-285-3207	michelle.g.carroll@wv.gov	0431	Monongalia County Headquarters	-79.943900	39.560500
		Morgantown, WV 26508	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Laura Vincent	304-285-3207	laura.m.vincent@wv.gov				
Monongalia	Pentress	WV Route 7	P. O. Box 4220	Jim Compton	304-879-5275	leroy.j.compton@wv.gov	0431	Pentress Substation	-80.207200	39.719200
		Pentress, WV 26544	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Michelle Carroll	304-285-3207	michelle.g.carroll@wv.gov				
Preston	Bruceton Mills	WV Route 26 South of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Bruceton Mills Substation	-79.641000	39.647200
		Bruceton Mills, WV 26525	Clarksburg, WV 26302							-
Preston	Albright	216 St. Joe Road	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Preston County Headquarters	-79.632100	39.483900
		Albright, WV 26519	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Margie Waybright	304-329-0192	margorie.a.waybright@wv.gov				
Preston	Terra Alta	WV Route 7 East of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Terra Alta Substation	-79.514900	39.438300
		Terra Alta, WV 26764	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	Fellowsville	US Route 50 East of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Fellowsville Substation	-79.812300	39.327300
		Fellowsville, WV 26444	Clarksburg, WV 26302							
Preston	Aurora	US Route 50 West of	P. O. Box 4220	Blain Bowmar	304-329-0192	blain.a.bowmar@wv.gov	0439	Aurora Substation	-79.568200	39.317000
		Aurora, WV 26705	Clarksburg, WV 26302							·····
Preston	I-68 @ Cooper's Rock	Exit 15 off I-68	P. O. Box 4220	Tina Bragg	304-285-3206	tina.m.bragg@wv.gov	0473	Coopers Rock Substation	-79.776830	39.659669
		Coopers Rock, WV 26525	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Richard Coddington	304-285-3206	richard.l.coddington@wv.gov				
Taylor	Fetterman/Prunytown	US 250 East of	P. O. Box 4220	John Corio	304-265-6110	john.r.corio@wv.gov	0446	Taylor County Headquarters	-80.065800	39.322100
		Pruntytown, WV 26354	Clarksburg, WV 26302	Lisa Altman	304-265-6110	lisa.l.altman@wv.gov				

County	Delivery/ Storage Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #r/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Berkeley	I-81 @ Martinsburg - 0571 Storage Bldg	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Glenn Oden	304-267-0085	0571	I-81 Interstate HQ	-77.9667	39.4922
		Martinsburg, WV 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		merle.g.oden@wv.gov				
Berkeley	1867 Rock Cliff Drive - 0502 Storage Bldg	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Nancy Minnick	304-267-0060	0502	Tabler Station	-78.02559	39.4080
		Martinsburg, WV 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		nancy.e.minnick@wv.gov		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Berkeley	I-81 @ Exit 8	Behind Park n Ride	1867 Rock Cliff Drive	Nancy Minnick	304-267-0060	0502	Berkeley County HQ	-77.9667	39.49226
		Exit 8 South Bound 25401	Martinsburg, WV 25401		nancy.e.minnick@wv.gov				
Grant	Petersburg	H.C. 59, Box 245 (Route 28)	H.C. 59, Box 245	Glenna Lott	304-257-4455	0512	Grant Co HQ	-79.17084	39.004214
		Petersburg, WV 26847	Petersburg, WV 26847		glenna.d.lott@wv.gov				
Grant	Mt. Storm	Corner of WV 42 & Route 50	H.C. 59, Box 245	Glenna Lott	304-257-4455	0512	Mount Storm Substation	-79.24079	39.275529
		Mt. Storm, WV 26739	Petersburg, WV 26847		glenna.d.lott@wv.gov				
Grant	Corridor H @ Knobley Road	US Route 48 (off of Corridor H)	2104 State Route 55	Tammy Crites	304-434-2228	0583	Knobley	-79.13427	39.1527
		Maysville, WV 26833	Moorefield, WV 26836		tammy.l.crites2@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Romney	H. C. 64, Box 232 (Jersey Mtn. Road)	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Hampshire County HQ	-78.71298	39.34021
		Romney, WV 26757	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Capon Bridge	Route 50	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Capon Bridge Substation	-78.43888	39.300615
		Capon Bridge, WV 26711	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hampshire	Slanesville	Route 29	H.C. 64, Box 232	Autumn Kiser	304-822-4167	0514	Slanesville	-78.50462	39.378318
		Slanesville, WV 25444	Romney, WV 26847		autumn.d.kiser@wv.gov				
Hardy	Moorefield	2104 State Route 55	2104 State Route 55	Donna Eye	304-434-2525	0516	Hardy County HQ	-78.93765	39.067901
		Moorefield, WV 26836	Moorefield, WV 26836		donna.k.eye@wv.gov				
Hardy	Baker	County Route 29	2104 State Route 55	Donna Eye	304-434-2525	0516	Baker Substation	-78.72676	39.063316
		Baker, WV 26801	Moorefield, WV 26836		donna.k.eye@wv.gov				
Jefferson	Charles Town - 0519 Storage Bldg	1301 Leetown Pike	1301 Leetown Pike	Lestie Stout	304-725-5821	0519	Jefferson County HQ	-77.91561	39.336894
		Kearneysville, WV 25430	Kearneysville, WV 25430		leslie.r.stout@wv.gov				
Jefferson	Charles Town - New Shed - 0564	1301 Leetown Pike	1301 Leetown Pike	Kevin Dodson	304-725-5821	0564	9/340 Expressway HQ	-77.91561	39.336894
	Storage Bldg	(on same lot as above)	Kearneysville, WV 25430		kevin.m.dodson@wv.gov				
Mineral	New Creek	HC 72, Box 72AA (US Route 50)	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Mineral County HQ	-79.04336	39.360905
		New Creek, WV 26743	New Creek, WV 26743		jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov				
Mineral	Sky Line (Elk Garden)	Route 42	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Skyline Substation	-79.13001	39.324313
		Elk Garden, WV 26717	New Creek, WV 26743	_	jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov				
Mineral	Short Gap	Route 28	H.C. 72, Box 72AA	Jessica Paugh	304-788-1221	0529	Short Gap Substation	-78.80772	39.537577
		Ridgeley, WV 26753	New Creek, WV 26743	_	jessica.l.paugh@wv.gov				
Mineral	District Headquarters (Burlington)	US Route 50	P.O. Box 99	Jim Wolford	304-289-2261	0567	District 5 HQ	-78.91364	39.338331
		Burlington, WV 26710	Burlington, WV 26710		jim.d.wolford@wv.gov				
Morgan	Berkeley Springs	166 DOH Lane (off of US 522)	166 DOH Lane	Jane Munson	304-258-2578	0533	Morgan County Hq	-78.24245	39.603317
-		Berkeley Springs, WV 25411	Berkeley Springs, WV 25411		jane.e.munson@wv.gov				
Morgan	Largent	Route 9	166 DOH Lane	Jane Munson	304-258-2578	0533	Largent Substation	-78.38059	39.481842
-		Great Cacapon, WV 25422	Berkeley Springs, WV 25411		jane.e.munson@wv.gov				

DISTRICT 6	- WVDOH								
County	elivery/ Storage Location Si	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Addres	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Brooke	Wellsburg	WV Route 2, Box 615	WV Route 2, Box 615	Beth Green	304-238-1199	0605	Brooke County HQ	-80.609200	40.29130
		Wellsburg, WV 26070	Wellsburg, WV		beth.a.green@wv.gov				
Brooke	Weirton	1225 Rice Road	WV Route 2, Box 615	Beth Green	304-238-1199	0605	US 22 Substation	-80.567662	40.39511
		Weirton, WV 26062	Wellsburg, WV 26070		beth.a.green@wv.gov	_			
Hancock	New Manchester	1936 Veterans Blvd	1936 Veterans Blvd	Vicki West	304-238-1200	0615	Hancock County HQ	-80.596400	40.528700
		New Cumberland, WV 26047	New Cumberland, WV		vicki.l.west@wv.gov				
Marshall	Glen Dale	100 Wheeling Avenue	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Marshall County HQ	-80.753200	39.954600
		Glen Dale, WV 26038	Glen Dale, WV		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Cameron	33 Courtright Lane	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Cameron Substation	-80.554600	39.819600
		Cameron, WV 26033	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Sand Hill	RD 4, Box 269A	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Sand Hill Substation	-80.542377	39.95241
-		Cameron, WV 26033	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Marshall	Lynn Camp	438 Richmond Lane	100 Wheeling Avenue	Doris McCardle	304-843-4055	0626	Lynn Camp Substation	-80.674667	39.810047
		Glen Easton, WV 26039	Glen Dale, WV 26038		doris.v.mccardle@wv.gov				
Ohio	Triadelphia	3870 National Road	3870 National Road	Tequila Oliver	304-238-1202	0626	Ohio County HQ	-80.635600	40.047500
		Triadelphia, WV 26059	Triadelphia, WV		tequila.a.oliver@wv.gov				
Ohio	I-70 @ Triadelphia	566 Woodland Acres Road	566 Woodland Acres Road	Valerie White	304-238-1202	0671	I-70 Interstate HQ	-80.634341	40.044256
		Wheeling, WV 26003	Wheeling, WV 26003		valerie.m.white@wv.gov				
Tyler	Sistersville	730 Tyler Highway	2566 Tyler Highway	Thelma Deaton	304-843-4057	0648	Tyler County HQ	-80.965163	39.540286
		Sistersville, WV 26175	Sistersville, WV		thelma.f.deaton@wv.gov				
Tyler	Centerville	4901 Middle Island Road	730 Tyler Highway	Thelma Deaton	304-843-4057	0648	Centerville Substation	-80.835687	39.412453
		Alma, WV 26320	Sistersville, WV		thelma.f.deaton@wv.gov				
Wetzel	New Martinsville	N. State Route 2, Box 641	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Wetzel County HQ	-80.856100	39.682300
		New Martinsville, WV 26155	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.paimer@wv.gov				
Wetzel	Pine Grove	WV 20, MP 17.14	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Pine Grove Substation	-80.696000	39.564700
		Pine Grove, WV 26419	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.paimer@wv.gov				
Wetzel	Hundred	US 250, MP3.00	N. State Route 2, Box 641	Donna Palmer	304-843-4058	0652	Hundred Substation	-80.443000	39.670500
		Hundred, WV 26575	New Martinsville, WV		donna.l.palmer@wv.gov				

County	livery/ Storage Location S	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone#/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Barbour	Phillipi	1439 Mansfield Drive	P. O. Box 1228	Delphia Shrader	304-457-1597	0701	Barbour County HQ (000111)	-80.0659	39.1421
		Philippi, WV 26416	Weston, WV 26452		delphia.l.shrader@wv.gov				
Barbour	Belington	248 Dunham Cut Road	P. O. Box 1228	Delphia Shrader	304-457-1597	0701	Belington Substation (000113)	-79.9225	309.0332
_		Belington, WV 26250	Weston, WV 26452		delphia.l.shrader@wv.gov				
Braxton	Gassaway	1001 State Street	P. O. Box 1228	Debra Quinn	304-364-5238	0704	Braxton County HQ (000444)	-80.7528	38.6608
		Gassaway, WV 26624	Weston, WV 26452		debra.l.quinn@wv.gov				
Braxton	Heaters	5206 Gauley Tumpike	P. O. Box 1228	Debra Quinn	304-364-5238	0704	Heaters Substation (000431)	-80.6252	38.7622
		Heaters, WV 26627	Weston, WV 26452		debra.l.quinn@wv.gov				
Braxton	I-79 @ Coon Knob	80 Coon Knob, DOH Road	P. O. Box 1228	Eric Belknap	304-364-8440	0771	Coon Knob Substation (000405)	-80.7563	38.6213
		Sutton, WV 26601	Weston, WV 26452		Eric.D.Belknap@wv.gov				
Braxton	I-79 @ Burnsville	888 Burnsville Road	P. O. Box 1228	Scottie Stout	304-853-2454	0772	Burnsville Substation (000432)	-80.6739	38.8659
		Burnsville, WV 26335	Weston, WV 26452		Scottie.J.Stout@wv.gov				
Gilmer	Glenville	3531 US 33, East	P. O. Box 1228	Cathy Shackleford	304-462-7325	0711	Gilmer County HQ (001110)	-80.7926	38.9619
		Glenville, WV 26351	Weston, WV 26452		cathy.a.shackleford@wv.gov				
Lewis	Weston (Ben Dale)	937 US 19, South	P. O. Box 1228	Monica Rogers	304-269-0470	0721	Lewis County Headquarters (002108	-80.4764	39.0169
		Weston, WV 26452	Weston, WV 26452		monica.m.rogers@wv.gov				
Lewis	Corridor H @ Mudlick	309 Mudlick Road	P. O. Box 1228	Roger Sisk	304-473-4304	0782	APD (Weston Mudlick) (002187)	-80.4311	39.0206
		Weston, WV 26452	Weston, WV 26452		roger.l.sisk@wv.gov				
Upshur	Clow Lot @ Buckhannon	493 Mudlick Road	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749	Upshur County HQ (004912)	-80.2546	39.0116
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Upshur	Tennerton	646 Route 20, South	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749	Upshur County SubHQ (004903)	-80.3495	38.7718
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Upshur	Kanawha Head	18022 Route 20, South	P. O. Box 1228	Aleece Williams	304-473-4225	0749		-80.3508	-38.7806
		Buckhannon, WV 26201	Weston, WV 26452		c.aleece.williams@wv.gov				
Webster	Cherry Falis	808 Point Mountain Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751		-80.3937	-38.4646
		Webster Springs, WV 26288	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				
Webster	Cowen	6402 Webster Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751	RT 20 Near Cowen Substation (0051	-80.5354	38.4094
		Cowen, WV 26206	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				
Webster	Hacker Valley	56 Pickens Grade Road	P. O. Box 1228	Theresa Gibson	304-847-2114	0751	Hacker Valley Substation (005120)	-80.3799	38.6519
		Hacker Valley WV 26222	Weston, WV 26452		theresa.j.gibson@wv.gov				

County	elivery/ Storage Location S	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Loc Desc	Long	Lat
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 North	3153 Petersburg Pike	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Rt 220 North Lot	US 220 2.20 Mi. North Jct. US 33 & US 220	-79.326894	38.68275
		US 220N, Franklin, WV 26807	Elkins, WV 26241		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Judy Gap	12795 Mountaineer Drive	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Judy Gap Substation	US 33 - 0.5 mi. North of Jct. US 33 & WV 28	-79.467481	38.71118
		US 33, Riverton, WV 26814	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Brandywine	12211 Blue Gray Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Brandywine Stockpile	US 33 0.60 Mi. East of Jct. CR 21 & US 33	-79.236129	38.62224
		CR 21, Brandywine, WV 26802	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Onego	3354 Allegheny Drive	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Onego Stockpile	US 33 0.50 Mi. West of Jct. US 33 & CR 5/	-79.426343	38.85219
		US 33, Seneca Rocks, WV 26884	Elkins, WV		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pendleton	Franklin, 220 South	6591 Upper South Branch Road	P. O. Box 1516	Dywayne Stout	304-358-2702	0836	Rt 220 South Lot	US 220 2.07 Mi. North of Jct. CO 25 & US	-79.410338	38.585892
		US 220S, Franklin, WV 26807	Elkins, WV 26241		albert.h.hartman@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Marlinton	25 Brush Country Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Pocahontas County HQ	US 219 At Jct. US 219 & CR 15	-80.087167	38.238067
		US 219, Martinton, WV 24954	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Seebert	863 Seebert Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Seebert Stockpile	CR 27 1.0 Mile East of US 219	-80.186737	38.136082
		CR 27, Seebert, WV 24946	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Greenbank	4757 Potomac Highlands Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Green Bank Substation	WV 28 0.50 Mi. South of Jct. WV 28 & CR	-79.842462	38.416242
		WV 28, Green Bank, WV 24944	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov			[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []		
Pocahontas	Bartow (Thomwood)	156 Thornwood Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Bartow Lot	CO 28/19 0.17 Mi. North of Jct. WV 28 & (-79.760539	38.547641
		WV 28, Bartow, WV 24920	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.I.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Snowshoe	24 Shavers Lake Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Snowshoe Stockpile	CO 9/3 Silver Lake Road	-79.995836	38.435312
		CR 9/3, Snowshoe, WV 26209	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.l.dilley@wv.gov					
Pocahontas	Staty Fork	35807 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Josh Dilley	304-799-4867	0838	Slaty Fork Stockpile	US 219 3.0 Miles South of WV 66	-80.098980	38.418395
		US 219, Slaty Fork, WV 26291	Elkins, WV 26241		joshua.t.dilley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Elkins	76 Country Club Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Randolph County HQ	0.10 MI. S. JCT 219/11 US219 7 US250	-79.848604	38.888936
		CR 219/11, Elkins, WV 26241	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Harman	22445 Allegheny Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Harman Substation	Intersection of US 33 & WV 32	-79.522874	38.921273
		US 33, Harman, WV 26270	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Coalton	2453 Coalton-Pumpkintown Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Coalton Substation	CR 53 near Jct. CR 53 & CR 5/3	-79.976773	38.907759
		CR 53, Coalton, WV 26257	Elkins, WV 26241		teonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Valley Head	245 Point Mountain Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Valley Head Substation	WV 15 - 0.10 Mi. SW Jct. of US 219 & WV 1	-80.037778	38.551946
		WV 15, Valley Head, WV 26294	Eikins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Mill Creek	9407 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Mill Creek Substation	US 250/US 219 0.67 Mi. N. Jct. of CR 46	-79.966415	38.737338
		US 219, Mill Creek, WV 26280	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Pickens	1019 Pickens Rd	P. O. Box 1516	Leonard Markley	304-637-0266	0842	Pickens Substation	CR 45 at the Jct. of CR 46/1 & CR 45	-80.200313	38.657067
		CR 45, Pickens, WV 26230	Elkins, WV 26241		leonard.e.markley@wv.gov					
Randolph	Corridor H Lot @ Elkins	489 Leading Creek Rd	P. O. Box 1516	David Skidmore	304-637-0220	0882	Corridor H	US 48 0.52 Mi. W CO 1 Connector	-79.850291	38.973147
		US 219N, Elkins, WV 26241	Elkins, WV 26241		david.r.skidmore@wv.gov					
Tucker	Parsons	9209 Seneca Trail	P. O. Box 1516	Dennis Roth	304-478-2304	0847	Tucker County HQ	US 219/WV 72 0.10 Mi. S. Jct. CR 219/14	-79.655486	39.091667
		US 219, Parsons, WV 26287	Elkins, WV 26241		dennis.k.roth@wv.gov					
Tucker	Thomas	15933 Appalachian Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Dennis Roth	304-478-2304	0847	Thomas Substation	WV 32 at Jct. of CR 32/1	-79.656404	39.091800
		WV 32, Thomas, WV 26292	Elkins, WV 26241		dennis.k.roth@wv.gov					
Tucker	Corridor H Lot @ Thomas	15933 Appalachian Highway	P. O. Box 1516	Greg Roy	304-642-1140	0883	Corridor H - Thomas	WV 32 at Jct. of CR 32/1	-79.495730	39.141724
		WV 32, Thomas, WV 26292	Elkins, WV 26241		no email					

DISTRICT 9	- WVDOH								
County	livery/ Storage Location S	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Contact Name	Contact Phone #/Email Address	Org	Location	Long	Lat
Fayette	Oak Hill	3121 Main Street, WV 16	146 Stonehouse Road	John Dixon	304-465-1832	0982	Oak Hill APD	-81.133700	37.999100
		Oak Hill, WV 25901	Lewisburg, 24901		john.c.dixonIII@wv.gov				
Fayette	Lookout	4064 Clifftop Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Michael Knight	304-574-0373	0910	Lookout Substation	-80.951700	38.048500
		Lookout, WV 25868	Lewisburg, 24901		john.c.dixonlll@wv.gov				
Fayette	Fails View	5727 Midland Trail	146 Stonehouse Road	Wayne Coen	304-779-2860	0910	Falls View Substation	-81.244500	38.125800
		Charlton Heights, WV 25040	Lewisburg, 24901		eugene.coenjr@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	Lewisburg	700 N Jefferson Street, US 219	146 Stonehouse Road	Shaun Viers	304-647-7465	0913	Greenbrier County HQ	-80.420600	37.822100
		Lewisburg, WV 24901	Lewisburg, 24901		shaun.d.viers@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	Crawley	157 Midland Trail / West, US 60	146 Stonehouse Road	Rick Viers	304-392-6712	0913	Crawley Substation	-80.632600	37.908100
		Crawley, WV 24931	Lewisburg, 24901		richard.a.viers@wv.gov				
Greenbrier	I-64 @ Hart's Run	297 John Bowling Jr Lane, Exit 175 off I-64	146 Stonehouse Road	Matt Curry	304-536-1472	0971	Harts Run Substation	-80.347100	37.772300
		Caldwell, WV 24925	Lewisburg, 24901		matthew.r.curry@wv.gov				
Monroe	Union	875 Sweet Springs Valley Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Vacant	304-772-3037	0932	Monroe County HQ	-80.528100	37.592200
		Union, WV 24983	Lewisburg, 24901						
Monroe	Peterstown	511 Ballard-Red Sulphur Parkway	146 Stonehouse Road	Elwin Dillon	304-753-9778	0932	Peterstown Substation	-80.794300	37.402600
		Peterstown, WV 24963	Lewisburg, 24901					-	
Nicholas	Summersville	777 Tumpike Road, WV 39	146 Stonehouse Road	Charles Reel	304-872-0811	0934	Nicholas County HQ	-80.867700	38.290100
		Summersville, WV 26651	Lewisburg, 24901		charles.j.reel@wv.gov				
Nicholas	Curtin	5498 Richwood Road	146 Stonehouse Road	Eddie Barlett	304-846-9501	0934	Curtin Substation	-80.635500	38.285400
		Richwood, WV 26261	Lewisburg, 24901		charles.j.reel@wv.gov				
Nicholas	Corridor L @ Muddlety	50 State Garage Road, Muddlety	146 Stonehouse Road	Terry Bosely	304-872-0823	0983	Muddlety Substation	-80.829800	38.369900
		Summersville, WV 26651	Lewisburg, 24901		Terry.J.Bosely@wv.gov				
Summers	Hinton	20414 State Route 12	146 Stonehouse Road	James Hardy	304-466-2802	0945	Summers County HQ	-80.791100	37.620700
		Hinton, WV 25951	Lewisburg, 24901		james.g.hardy@wv.gov				

DISTRICT 10	- WVDOH					ATIONS - CONTACT INFO	5111017				
	Delivery/ Storage						Org	Location	Long	Lat	Loc Desc
County	Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address		Contact Phone #			· · · · · ·		- 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 199	
McDowell	Havaco	100 Headquarters Lane	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	McDowell County HQ	-81.572303	37.399177	
		Havaco, WV 24801	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
McDowell	Yukon	383 Marshall Highway	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	Yukon Substation	-81.696982	37.320782	
	L	Yukon, WV 24892	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
MaDawall	Johnnycake	70 Cool Haddees Od	070 Hastured Lass	Andrew Thomas	201 420 0000						
McDowell	Mountain	72 Coal Heritage Rd	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	Johnny Cake Substation		37.505975	
MaDawall	Devest	Johnny Cake, WV 24844	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
McDowell	Raysel	N 37.3461 W 81.7791	270 Hardwood Lane	Andrew Thomas	304-436-6896	lloyd.a.thomas@wv.gov	1024	Raysal	-81.779132	37.346217	
	Princeton @ WV	Raysel, WV 24879	Princeton, WV 24740	Patricia Wagers	304-436-8411	patricia.a.wagers@wv.gov					
Mercer	20	454 New Hope Rd	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Belcher	304-425-2782	kevin.g.belchers@wv.gov	1028	Mercer County HO	-81.115398	37 366396	WV 20 0.10 Mi. W. of Princeton at Jct. WV 104
	1	Princeton, WV 24740	Princeton, WV 24740	Melissa D. Midkiff	304-425-2025	melissa.d.midkiff@wv.gov	1010	increat abding the	01.115550		
Mercer	Flat Top	21585 Beckley Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Belcher	304-425-2782	kevin.g.belchers@wv.gov	1078	Flat Top Substation	-81.108332	37.587853	
		Flat Top, WV 25841	Princeton, WV 24740	Melissa D. Midkiff	304-425-2025	melissa.d.midkiff@wv.gov	1020		01.200552	57.567655	
Mercer	I-77 @ Princeton	320 Ambrose Lane	270 Hardwood Lane	Kevin Weiss	304-487-5280	kevin.e.weiss@wv.gov	1071	I-77 near Princeton	-81.055387	37.358522	
	C C	Princeton, WV 24740	Princeton, WV 24740		304-487-5228	richard.a.cregger@wv.gov					
Raleigh	Skelton	379 Market Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Johnny Vass	304-256-6830	johnny.a.vass@wv.gov	1041	Raleigh County HQ	-81.188918	37.812597	Located on County route 21/04 at Skelton
. 0		Beckley, WV 25801	Princeton, WV 24740	Marcia McGrady	304-256-6746	marcia.d.mcgrady@wv.gov					
Raleigh	Bolt	2314 Bolt Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Johnny Vass	304-256-6830	johnny.a.vass@wv.gov	1041	Bolt Substation	37.764016	37.764016	
Ĵ		Boit, WV 25817	Princeton, WV 24740	Marcia McGrady	304-256-6746	marcia.d.mcgrady@wv.gov					
					304-256-6830						
Raleigh	I-64 @ Bragg	200 Samaritan Drive	270 Hardwood Lane	Joe Adkins	304-763-5312	r.joe.adkins@wv.gov	1072	Bragg Substation	-80.984845	37.773654	
	0.000	Shady Spring, WV 25918	Princeton, WV 24740								
Wyoming	Pineville	1409 Bearhole Rd (WV 97)	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Wyoming County HQ	-81.509619	37.591109	
		Pineville, WV 24874	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					
Wyoming	Still Run	9390 River Road	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Still Run Substation	-81,434440	37.578902	
		Still Run, WV 25882	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					
					304-294-4123						
Wyoming	Hanover	2959 US 52	270 Hardwood Lane	Tom Ellis	304-732-7280	thomas.e.ellis@wv.gov	1055	Hanover Outpost	-81.798082	37.572979	
,		Hanover, WV 24839	Princeton, WV 24740	Eva England	304-732-7031	eva.m.england@wv.gov					

WV Parkways Authority

	indy's reactionly									
	Parkways Authority									
	Delivery/Storage			Site Contact	Site Contact		Location	Long	Lat	Loc Desc
County	Location Site	Physical Address	Bill-to Address	Name	Phone #	Site Contact Email Address				
	Chelyan	Slaughters Creek Rd at Rt				credden@wvturnpike.co	Chelyan, I-77			Across from Paul White
Kanawha	Maintenance	61 Chelyan	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 85	-81.498655	38.194019	Chevrolet Dealer
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Cabin Creek, WV 25035	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	<u>.com</u>				
										Exit 74, south on state
	Standard					credden@wvturnpike.co	Standard, I-77			route 83 approximately 1
Kanawha	Maintenance	6951 Paint Creek Road	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	m	Exit 74	-81.386304	38.116673	mile
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Standard, WV 25083	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	.com				
	Princeton					credden@wvturnpike.co	Princeton, I-			
Mercer	Maintenance	297 Ambrose Lane	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	m	77 exit 9	-81.054155	37.359867	Behind Texas Steakhouse
			PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
		Princeton, WV 24740	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	.com				
										Exit 44, north on Pikeview
	Beckley					credden@wvturnpike.co	Beckley, I-77			drive approximately 1/2
Raleigh	Maintenance	201 Pikeview Dr, Exit 44	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 44	-81.211852	37.799054	mile
-	(seen from		PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
	Interchange)	Beckley, WV 25801	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611	.com				
										Exit 28, east on state
						credden@wvturnpike.co	Ghent, I-77			route 48 approximately
Raleigh	Ghent Maintenance	Odd Road at I-77	WV Parkways, Finance Dept.	Curtis Redden	304.640.0432	<u>m</u>	Exit 28	-81.117129	37.615251	1/10 mile
		WV Tollway Milepost 30,	PO Box 1469 Charleston, WV			kmclaughlin@wvturnpike				
	(seen from Turnpike)	WV 25843	25325-1469	Kevin McLaughlin	304.640.8611					



Department of Administration Purchasing Division 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia **Centralized Request for Quote** Highways

Proc Folder:	916851		Reason for Modification:		
Doc Description	SODIUM CHLORIDE - R	OADWAY SALT 6621C062			
Proc Type:	Central Master Agreeme	nt			
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version	2	
2021-08-03	2021-08-19 13:30	CRFQ 0803 DOT2200000027	1		

BID RECEIVING LOCATION	
BID CLERK	
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	
PURCHASING DIVISION	
2019 WASHINGTON ST E	
CHARLESTON WV 25305	
US	

VENDOR			
Vendor Customer Code: 106924			
Vendor Name : American Rock Salt Co.	, LLC		
Address : PO Box 190			
Street : 5520 Rt. 63			
City : Mount Morris			
State : New York	Country : United States	Zip: 14510	
Principal Contact : Jamie A. McClain			
Vendor Contact Phone: (888) 762-7258	Extension:		
FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER John W Estep 304-558-2566 john.w.estep@wv.gov			

Vendor

Signature X

FEIN# 16-1516458

August 16, 2021 DATE

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION:

On behalf of the West Virginia Division of Highways and the West Virginia Parkways Authority, the West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids to establish open-end contracts for roadway salt as needed and on a continuing basis, for use in Snow Removal and Ice Control (SRIC) throughout WV, 1) for materials plus delivery by Vendor F.O.B to Agency storage locations per county, and 2) for Agency Pick-up from the Vendor's storage sites. Per the Bid Requirements, Specifications, Terms and Conditions attached to this Solicitation.

INVOICE	ТО	SHIP TO	SHIP TO					
VARIOU: LOCATIO	S AGENCY ONS	STATE O	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA					
AS INDICATED BY ORDER			VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER					
No City	WV	No City		WV				
US		US						
Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price			
1	SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT	0.00000	TON					

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #	
46161506				

Extended Description:

SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT - PER THE ATTACHED PRICING PAGES

SCHEDUL	E OF EVENTS	
Line	<u>Event</u>	Eve

1 Tech Questions due by 10:00am

Event Date 2021-08-10

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page 3
DOT2200000027		SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT 6621C062	

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions



Department of Administration Purchasing Division 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia Centralized Request for Quote Highways

Proc Folder:	916851	Reason for Modification:	
Doc Description: ADDENDUM NO_1 SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT 6621C062			ADDENDUM NO_1 Vendor questions and responses
Proc Type: Central Master Agreement			
Date Issued Solicitation Closes Solicitation No			Version
2021-08-12	2021-08-19 13:30	CRFQ 0803 DOT2200000027	2

BID RECEIVING LOCATION	
BID CLERK	
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	
PURCHASING DIVISION	
2019 WASHINGTON ST E	
CHARLESTON WV 25305	
US	

VENDOR			Engle A
Vendor Customer Code: 106924			
Vendor Name : American Rock Salt Co.,	LLC		
Address : PO Box 190			
Street : 5520 Rt. 63			
City : Mount Morris			
State : New York	Country United States	Zip: 14510	
Principal Contact : Jamie A. McClain			
Vendor Contact Phone: (888) 762-7258	Extension:		

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER John W Estep 304-558-2566 john.w.estep@wv.gov

Vendor Signature X

FEIN# 16-1516458

DATE August 16, 2021

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ADDENDUM NO_1

Addendum No_1 issued to publish and distribute the attached information to the Vendor Community .

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION:

On behalf of the West Virginia Division of Highways and the West Virginia Parkways Authority, the West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids to establish open-end contracts for roadway salt as needed and on a continuing basis, for use in Snow Removal and Ice Control (SRIC) throughout WV, 1) for materials plus delivery by Vendor F.O.B to Agency storage locations per county, and 2) for Agency Pick-up from the Vendor's storage sites. Per the Bid Requirements, Specifications, Terms and Conditions attached to this Solicitation.

INVOICE	ТО	SHIP TO	SHIP TO			
VARIOUS AGENCY LOCATIONS		STATE OI	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA			
AS INDICATED BY ORDER		VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER				
No City US	WV	No City US		WV		
Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price	
1	SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT	0.00000	TON			
Comm C	ode Manufacturer	Specificati	ion	Model #		
46161506	6					
	d Description: CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT - PER THE AT	TACHED PRICING	PAGES			

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Line	<u>Event</u>	Event Date
1	Tech Questions due by 10:00am	2021-08-10

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page 3
DOT2200000027		ADDENDUM NO_1 SODIUM CHLORIDE - ROADWAY SALT 6621C062	

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to U.S. OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS Standards, Australian WorkSafe, Japanese Industrial Standard JIS Z 7250:2000, and European Directives

1.1 COMMON NAME:

CHEMICAL NAME: CHEMICAL FORMULA: CAS#: PRODUCT NAMES AS LABELED: 1.2 PRODUCT USE: **1.3 MANUFACTURER'S NAME:** ADDRESS: BUSINESS PHONE: FAX NUMBER: WEB SITE: **1.4 EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER:** EMERGENCY PHONE #: EMAIL: **1.5 PREPARATION INFORMATION:**

DATE OF CURRENT REVISION:

DATE OF LAST REVISION:

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Rock Salt, Halite, Salt

Sodium Chloride NaCl 7647-14-5 Bulk Ice Control (Product Number BIC) The de-icing of roads, walkways and surfaces American Rock Salt Company LLC 5520 Route 63, Mount Morris, New York 14510 1-585-243-9510 1-585-243-4353 www.americanrocksalt.com

1-585-243-9544 SDS@americanrocksalt.com

August 13, 2018 (Rev 2) June 10, 2015 (Rev 1)

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

Product Description: This product is a white to off-white crystalline solid with no odor.

Health Hazards: Exposure to this product may cause irritation to eyes. Prolonged contact may cause skin irritation. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Flammability Hazards: This product is a non-flammable solid.

Reactivity Hazards: None known

Environmental Hazards: The Environmental effects of this product have not been investigated. Release of this product is not expected to have significant adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1200 (OSHA HCS) AND THE **EUROPEAN UNION DIRECTIVES:**

This product does meet the definition of a hazardous substance or preparation as defined by 29 CFR 1910. 1200 AND the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC, 1272/2008/EC and subsequent Directives.

Component(s) Contributing to Classification(s)

Sodium Chloride

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS:

GHS Pictograms:



Signal Word: WARNING! GHS Hazard Classification(s):

Skin Irritant Category 2 Eye Irritant Category 2A STOT SE Category 3

Hazard Statement(s):

H315: Causes skin irritation

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H335: May cause respiratory irritation



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prevention Statement(s):

P261: Avoid breathing fume/mist/vapors/spray.

P264: Wash skin after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.

<u>Response Statement(s):</u>

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P321: Specific treatment (See section 4 of this SDS).

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

Storage Statement(s):

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

Disposal Statement(s):

P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

2.3 HEALTH HAZARDS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE:

SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE: The most significant routes of exposure for this product are by inhalation, skin contact, eye contact or ingestion.

ACUTE:

INHALATION: Inhalation may be irritating to the respiratory tract.

CONTACT WITH SKIN: Repeated or prolonged contact may cause skin irritation.

EYE CONTACT: Contact may irritate the eyes, resulting in redness or watering.

INGESTION: Ingestion of a large quantity may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea and vomiting. **CHRONIC**: None known

TARGET ORGANS: Acute: Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System

Chronic: None Known

3. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients:	WT%	CAS#	EINECS #	Index #	GHS Classifications	
Sodium Chloride	>99%	7647-14-5	231-598-3	Not Listed	Skin Irritant Cat 2, Eye Irritant Cat 2A, STOT SE Cat 3	
YPS (Yellow Prussiate of Soda) Sodium Ferrocyanide	0.0075%	13601-19-9	237-081-9	Not Listed	Eye Irritant Cat 2A	
Liquid Calcium Chloride (Anhydrous, 20 – 45% CaCl ₂ Solution)						
Liquid Calcium Chloride may be present on salt. Added to YPS delivery system during cold months						
Balance of other ingredients is less than 1% in concentration (or 0.1% for carcinogens, reproductive toxins, or respiratory sensitizers).						

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES:

EYE CONTACT: If product enters the eyes, open eyes while under gentle running water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT: If product contacts skin, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Seek medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

INHALATION: If breathing becomes difficult, remove victim to fresh air. If necessary, use artificial respiration to support vital functions. Seek medical attention.

INGESTION: If product is swallowed, call physician or poison control center for most current information. If professional advice is not available, do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give diluents (milk or water) to someone who is unconscious, having convulsions, or who cannot swallow. Seek medical advice. Take a copy of the label and/or SDS with the victim to the health professional.



MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: None known

4.2 SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED:

Exposure to this product may cause irritation to skin and eyes. Inhalation of dust may cause irritation to respiratory system. May be harmful if swallowed with digestive tract irritation and vomiting.

4.3 RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS: Treat symptoms and eliminate overexposure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS:

Use fire extinguishing methods below:

Water Spray: Yes	<u>Carbon Dioxide</u> : Yes
Foam: Yes	Dry Chemical: Yes
Halon: Yes	Other: Any "C" Class

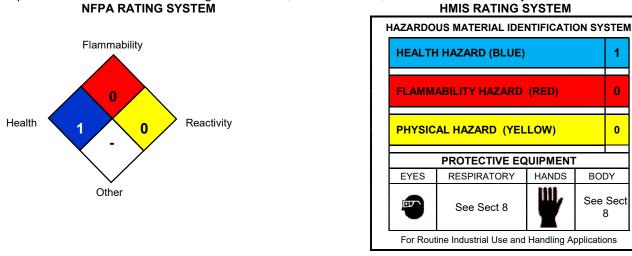
5.2 UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

None known

Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: No Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge: No

5.3 SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES:

Incipient fire responders should wear eye protection. Structural firefighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Isolate materials not yet involved in the fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk; otherwise, cool with carefully applied water spray. If possible, prevent runoff water from entering storm drains, bodies of water, or other environmentally sensitive areas.



Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS. PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

See section 8.2 for Exposure Controls.

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

No specific hazards connected with leaks and splits.

6.3 SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE:

Sweep up spilled materials and place in appropriate container for disposal or re-use. Dispose of in accordance with U.S. Federal, State, and local hazardous waste disposal regulations and those of Canada and its Provinces, those of Australia, Japan and EU Member States (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations).

7. HANDLING and STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Establish good personal hygiene and work practices. Always wash hands and face before eating, drinking or smoking. 7.2 STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES:

Store in a dry area with <75% relative humidity to avoid caking.

1

0

0

BODY

See Sect

8



7.3 SPECIFIC USES:

De-icing roads and walkways.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 EXPOSURE PARAMETERS:

Chemical Name	CAS#	ACGIH TLV	OSHA TWA
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	10 mg/m³ Total Dust	15 mg/m³ Total Dust

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS:

VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate ventilation to ensure exposure levels are maintained below the limits provided above.

The following information on appropriate Personal Protective Equipment is provided to assist employers in complying with OSHA regulations found in 29 CFR Subpart I (beginning at 1910.132) or equivalent standard of Canada, or standards of EU member states (including EN 149 for respiratory PPE, and EN 166 for face/eye protection), and those of Japan. Please reference applicable regulations and standards for relevant details.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not normally required when using this product. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized in the U.S. Federal OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29 CFR 1910.134), equivalent U.S. State standards, Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93, the European Standard EN149, or EU member states.

EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses or goggles are recommended to prevent eye contact. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133, Canadian Standards, and the European Standard EN166, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

HAND PROTECTION: Protective gloves are recommended to prevent skin contact. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.138, the European Standard DIN EN 374, the appropriate Standards of Canada, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

BODY PROTECTION: Use body protect appropriate to task being performed. If necessary, refer to appropriate Standards of Canada, or appropriate Standards of the EU, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

APPEARANCE (Physical State) and COLOR: This product is a white to off-white crystalline solid with no odor. **ODOR:** None **ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Applicable **pH:** Not Applicable MELTING/FREEZING POINT: Not Applicable BOILING POINT: >2575~F FLASH POINT: Not Applicable EVAPORATION RATE (n-BuAc=1): Not Available FLAMMABILITY (SOLID, GAS): Not Applicable UPPER/LOWER FLAMMABILITY OR EXPLOSION LIMITS: Not Applicable VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): 2.4 mm @ 1376°F VAPOR DENSITY: Not Applicable **RELATIVE DENSITY:** Not Applicable **DENSITY:** Not Applicable SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 2.165 SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 317 g/l @ 60°F WEIGHT PER GALLON: Not Available PARTITION COEFFICENT (n-octanol/water): Not Applicable **AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not Applicable **DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:** Not Available VISCOSITY: Not Available VOC g/l / Lb/gal: 0 9.2 OTHER INFORMATION: No additional information available.



10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY:

This product is not reactive.

10.2 STABILITY:

Stable under conditions of normal storage and use.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:

Chemical reactions occur when this product is involved with strong acids such as sulfuric or nitric acid.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Incompatible materials.

10.5 MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE:

Strong acids.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

Thermal decomposition products include hydrochloric acid.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS:

TOXICITY DATA:

CAS#: 7647-14-5

Oral, rat: LD50 = 3,000 mg/kg;

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT: None of the ingredients within this product are found on the following lists: FEDERAL OSHA Z LIST, NTP, IARC, or CAL/OSHA and therefore are not considered to be, or suspected to be, cancer-causing agents by these agencies.

IRRITANCY OF PRODUCT: This product may be irritating to skin, eyes or respiratory system.

SENSITIZATION TO THE PRODUCT: This product is not considered a respiratory system or skin sensitizer.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: No information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE: Eyes, Respiratory System and Skin SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE: None known ASPIRATION HAZARD: None

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 TOXICITY:

This material is water soluble and occurs naturally, and is unlikely to have any long term effect on the environment. However, large or frequent applications or spills can have a potentially damaging effect on the environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:

This material is not organic and therefore does not undergo biodegradation.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:

Based on available information, the sodium chloride present may bioaccumulate in some aquatic organisms.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL:

This material is water soluble and is expected to move rapidly with surface water or ground water flows.

12.5 RESULTS OF PBT AND vPvB ASSESSMENT:

No specific data available on this product.

12.6 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS:

No specific data available on this product.

ALL WORK PRACTICES MUST BE AIMED AT ELIMINATING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.

12.7 WATER ENDANGERMENT CLASS:

Water endangering in accordance with EU Guideline 91/155-EWG. Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS:

Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate U.S. Federal, State, and local regulations, those of Canada, Australia, EU Member States and Japan.



13.2 EU Waste Code:

Not determined.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT, IATA, IMO, ADR:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) SHIPPING REGULATIONS: This product is classified (per 49 CFR 172.101) by the U.S. Department of Transportation, as follows.

14.1 PROPER SHIPPING NAME:

Non-Regulated Material 14.2 HAZARD CLASS NUMBER and DESCRIPTION: None **14.3 UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** None 14.4 PACKING GROUP: None

14.5 DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED: None

NORTH AMERICAN EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK NUMBER: None None

RQ QUANTITY:

14.6 MARINE POLLUTANT: None of the components of this product are designated by the Department of Transportation to be Marine Pollutants (49 CFR 172.101, Appendix B).

14.7 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USER:

Avoid exposure

14.8 INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTION:

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION SHIPPING INFORMATION (IATA): This product is not considered as dangerous goods.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION SHIPPING INFORMATION (IMO): This product is not considered as dangerous goods.

14.9 TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND IBC CODE:

EUROPEAN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD (ADR): This product is not considered by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe to be dangerous goods.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 UNITED STATES REGULATIONS:

U.S. SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS: The components of this product are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 302, 304, and 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act.

U.S. SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY: There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the

components of this product. The default Federal SDS submission and inventory requirement filing threshold of 10,000 lbs (4,540 kg) therefore applies, per 40 CFR 370.20.

U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ): None

U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempted form listing.

OTHER U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: None

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT (PROPOSITION 65): Ingredients within this product are not on the Proposition 65 Lists.

15.2 CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS: All components are DSL Listed, NDSL Listed and/or are exempt from listing.

OTHER CANADIAN REGULATIONS: Not applicable.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION and SYMBOLS: This product has been classified per WHMIS 2015.

15.3 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY INFORMATION:

This product does meet the definition of a hazardous substance or preparation as defined by the European Union Council Directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC, 1272/2008/EC and subsequent Directives. See Section 2 for full Details.

15.4 AUSTRALIAN INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:

The components of this product are listed on the International Chemical Inventory list.



15.5 JAPANESE INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:

JAPANESE MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY (MITI) STATUS:

The components of this product are not listed as Class I Specified Chemical Substances, Class II Specified Chemical Substances, or Designated Chemical Substances by the Japanese MITI.

JAPANESE ENCS INVENTORY:

The components of this product are on the ENCS Inventory as indicated in the section on International Chemical Inventories, below.

POISONOUS AND DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL LAW:

No component of this product is a listed Specified Poisonous Substance under the Poisonous and Deleterious Substances Control Law.

15.6 INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

Listing of the components on individual country Chemical Inventories is as follows: Asia-Pac: Listed Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): Listed Korean Existing Chemicals List (ECL): Listed Japanese Existing National Inventory of Chemical Substances (ENCS): Listed Philippines Inventory if Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): Listed Swiss Giftliste List of Toxic Substances: Listed U.S. TSCA: Listed

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS:

ARD: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

PREPARED BY: Chris Eigbrett (MSDS to GHS Compliance)

All statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of our knowledge, reliable and accurate, however, no warranty, either expressed or implied, is made with respect thereto, nor will any liability be assumed for damages resultant from the use of the material described.

It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable federal, state and local regulations. It is also the responsibility of the user to maintain a safe workplace. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information provided herein as a guide and should take the necessary steps to instruct employees and to develop work practice procedures to ensure a safe work environment.

This information is not intended as a license to operate under, or a recommendation to practice or infringe upon any patent of the company or others covering any process, composition of matter or use.

END OF SDS SHEET



YELLOW PRUSSIATE OF SODA

American Rock salt is treated with Yellow Prussiate of Soda for anti-caking requirements.

1. DESCRIPTION

The Chemical name for this additive is Sodium Ferrocyanide, a non-toxic food grade additive. The application is in liquid form at a ratio of 75 PPM.

2. SOLUBILITY

Yellow Prussiate of Soda is 100% soluble in water.

3. PHOTODECOMPOSTION

Yellow Prussiate of Soda in the outer crust of untarped or uncovered salt will decompose in ultra violet light or sunlight although this reaction is a slow process.

4. YPS is dissolved in water and applied as a spray to the salt on the conveyor system before being loaded into trucks, rail cars or stored in stockpiles.

Primary analytical method

1. PRINCIPLE

Sodium Ferrocyanide (YPS) is converted to Ferric Ferrocyanide (Prussian Blue) in the presence of Ferrous Sulfate and read on a spectrophotometer at 725nm. Free Sodium Ferrocyanide (YPS) is readily converted to Prussian Blue and directly read on the spectrophotometer. However, under certain conditions, YPS may be converted to an insoluble form of Ferrocyanide which will not be detected by the free YPS method. In this case, to accurately determine the YPS concentration, an alkaline digestion is used, and the YPS is reported as Total YPS.

2. ESSENTIAL INSTRUMENTATION and REAGENTS

Spectrophotometer capable of measurement at 725nm, measuring cells conforming to instrument sample holder, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches in width.

Sodium Ferrocyanide decahydrate $- Na_4Fe (CN)_6 - 10H_2O$ Ferrous Sulfate (5% solution prepared daily) $- FeSO_4 - 7H_2O$ Sulfuric Acid concentrated $- H_2SO_4$ 2% Sodium Hydroxide (wt/wt) NaOH 1:4 Hydrochloric Acid - HCI

3. PROCEDURE

 Standard Curve Preparation – A 1000 ppm stock standard can be prepared using 1.5927 g Sodium Ferrocyanide decahydrate dissolved in distilled water and diluted to 1 liter. Prepare a 10 ppm working standard from this stock solution. Transfer the appropriate aliquot of the working standard to each of ten numbered 100 ml. volumetric flasks as indicated in the following table.

Flask #	mls of working solution to add	Equivalent Micrograms Anhydrous YPS per ml.
1	0 (Blank)	0.0
2	2	0.2
3	3	0.3
4	5	0.5
5	8	0.8
6	10	1.0
7	15	1.5
8	20	2.0
9	30	3.0
10	40	4.0

- Add 5 ml. of 5% Ferrous Sulfate solution to each flask. Dilute to volume with brine solution
 prepared using YPS-free salt (see Reagent Preparation). Stopper, mix well and allow 15 minutes
 for color development. Immediately thereafter, zero the spectrophotometer with the blank and
 record the absorbances for the remaining concentration levels. Plot a standard curve of
 absorbance vs. concentration. Using linear regression, determine the correlation coefficient and
 the slope of the curve.
- A method blank, prepared using the following procedure, is required for each of the following YPS methods. Prepare the blank by dissolving 25 g of YPS free salt in 80 ml. of distilled water. The solution should be clear. However, if turbidity persists, filter the solution through two Gelman type "E" glass fiber filters. Add 5 ml. of 5% Ferrous Sulfate solution to the blank and dilute to volume with distilled water. Stopper, mix well and allow 15 minutes for color development. Immediately, zero spectrophotometer with the method blank and run a check standard to determine the validity of the calibration curve.

4. FREE YPS (ROCK SALT)

Weigh approximately 150 g of salt to the nearest hundredth of a gram and transfer the salt to a 1500 ml. beaker. Add 750 ml. distilled water and stir until the salt dissolves. Filter through two Gelman Type "E" glass fiber filters. The solution should be clear, however if turbidity persists filter the solution through a finer pore filter. Dilute the solution to 1 liter using distilled water and mix well. Add 5 ml. of 5% Ferrous Sulfate solution to a 100 ml. volumetric flask and add 5 ml. sample aliquots until a blue color appears. Record the ml. added and dilute to volume with distilled water. Stopper, mix well and allow 15 minutes for color development. Read the sample immediately and record the absorbance. Using the sample absorbance, the slope of the standard curve and the dilutions used to prepare the sample the concentration of YPS in the salt can be determined (refer to sample calculations).

5. TOTAL YPS (ROCK SALT)

Weigh approximately 150 g of salt to the nearest hundredth of a gram and transfer the salt to a 1500 ml. beaker. Add sufficient 2% Sodium Hydroxide to cover the salt and stir for 10 minutes. Then add 700 ml. distilled water and stir until the salt dissolves. Filter the solutions through two Gelman Type "E" glass fiber filters. The solution should be clear, however, if turbidity persists filter the solution through a finer pore filter. In a fume hood, adjust the pH of the solution to between 7.0 - 9.0 with 1:4 hydrochloric acid. Quantitatively transfer the solution to a liter volumetric flask, dilute to volume with distilled water and mix well. Add 5 ml. of 5% Ferrous Sulfate solution to a 100 ml. volumetric flask and add 5 ml. sample aliquots

until a blue color appears. Record the ml. added and dilute to volume with distilled water. Stopper, mix well and allow 15 minutes for color development. Read the sample immediately and record the absorbance. Using the sample absorbance, the slope of the standard curve and the dilutions used to prepare the sample the concentration of YPS in the salt can be determined (refer to sample calculations).

Total YPS – Free YPS = YPS converted to Prussian Blue (Bound).

6. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Total YPS	
Sample Size	150.00 g
ml. aliquot to blue	25
Slope of the standard curve	0.1500
Sample Absorbance	0.035

Divide the sample absorbance by the slope to determine gamma, which represents the micrograms (ug) of YPS per ml. of solution in the flask. Divide gamma by the total dilution factor (D.F.) as calculated below, to determine the concentration in parts per million (ppm) of YPS in the salt.

Tot D.F.	= (15	0.00 g/1000 ml	l.) X (25 m	l./100 ml.)
	=	(.150)	Х	(.25)
	=			0.0375 g/ml.

Abs.	Ug/ml	D.F.	Ppm YPS
0.035	0.2333	0.0375	6.2

Step 1 (0.035) / (0.1500) = 0.2333 ug/ml (gamma) Step 2 (0.2333 ug/ml) / (0.0375 g/ml) = 6.2 ug YPS/g salt (ppm)

Alternately, the concentration of the sample may be derived directly from the graph of the standard curve by taking the concentration corresponding to the sample absorbance and then dividing this value by the dilution factor (D.F.) to obtain the concentration of YPS in the salt.

7. REAGENT PREPARATION

Brine solution for standard curve – Dissolve 250 g of YPS-free salt in 800 ml. of distilled; deionized water. If the solution appears cloudy, filter the brine through a glass fiber filter, then dilute to 1 liter.

Ferrous Sulfate Solution -5% (wt/wt) - (solution should be prepared fresh daily) - In a 100 ml. volumetric flask, dissolve 5 g Ferrous Sulfate in 80 ml. distilled water. In a fume hood, add 2 ml. concentrated sulfuric acid and dilute to volume.

Sodium Hydroxide -2% (wt/wt) - in a 1 liter volumetric flask, dissolve 20 g sodium hydroxide in 800 ml. distilled water, then dilute to volume.

1:4 Hydrochlorice Acid – In a fume hood, carefully add 25 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid to 75 ml. of distilled, deionized water. Mix well.

Safety Data Sheet

Date of Revision: 11/27/2017

Sodium Ferrocyanide

Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

WEGO CHEMICAL GROUP 239 Great Neck Road - Great Neck, NY 11021 - USA Tel: +1 (516) 487 3510 - Fax: +1 (516) 487 3794 sales@wegochem.com - wegochem.com

Product/Chemical Name: Sodium Ferrocyanide

Chemical Formula: Na₄Fe(CN)₆ 10H₂O

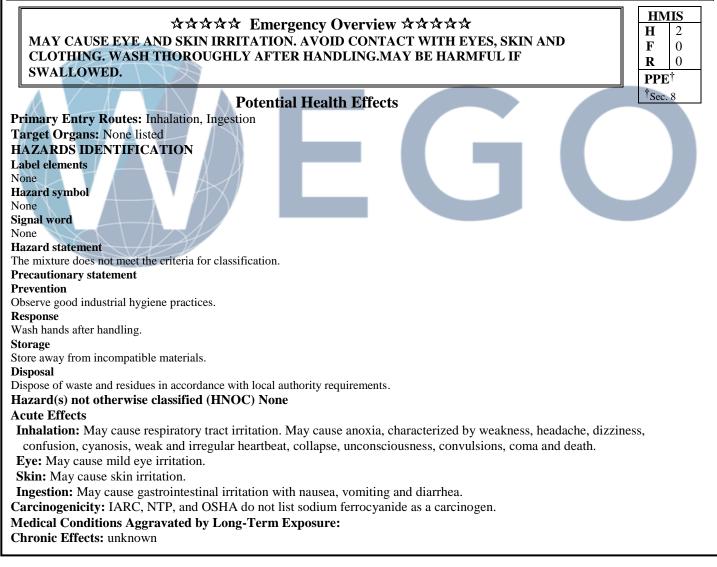
CAS Number: 14434-22-1

Other Designations: Sodium Ferrocyanide decahydrate; sodium hexacyanoferrate; YPS **Derivation:**

General Use: Manufacture of sodium ferricyanide, blue pigments, blueprint paper, anti-caking agent for salt, ore flotation, pickling metals, polymerization catalyst, photographic fixing agent.

Emergency Telephone: (ChemTel) Contract MIS0000335; 800 255-3924; INTL 813 248-0585

Section 2 - Hazards Identification



Ingredient Name			CAS Number		EI	NECS/ELINO	CS	% v	vt or % vol
Sodium Ferrocyanide			4-22-1			237-081-9			100
imit values: No limit	values have bee	n established fo	or this product for	or use in the	e US	A and Canada	l.		
	OSHA		ACGIE			NIOSE	1		NIOSH
Ingredient Sodium	TWA none estab.	STEL none estab.	TWA none estab.	STEL none estab.		TWA none estab.	STE none est		IDLH none estab.
Ferrocyanide	none estab.	none estab.	none estab.	none estab.	•	none estab.	none es	lau.	none estab.
		Section	4 - First Ai	id Meas	ure	es			
kin Contact: Immediangestion: If material is person. Seek medical <i>fter first aid, get appr</i> Note to Physicians: Tr	s swallowed, ind advice. <i>opriate in-plant</i> eat symptomatic	luce vomiting if <i>paramedic, or</i> cally and suppor	patient is conso community me tively.	cious. Neve	er giv ort.	ve anything by			
		Section 5 -	Fire-Figh	ting Me	east	ires			
Burning Rate: Auto-ignition Temper LEL: not determined JEL: not determined Flammability Classific Extinguishing Media: Unusual Fire or Explo Hazardous Combustic Fire-Fighting Instruct Fire-Fighting Equipm apparatus (SCBA) wit	cation: Product Product is not f psion Hazards: on Products: ions: Do not rel ent: Because fin	is not flammabl lammable. Use a none ease runoff fror e may produce	firefighting mea n fire control m toxic thermal de	ethods to se	ewer on pr	s or waterway oducts, wear a	s.	ntaine	d breathing
	Se	ction 6 - A	ccidental F	Release 1	Me	asures			
Spill /Leak Procedure raising dust. Eliminate regulations. Large Spills Containment: For lar Cleanup: Water, if ne Regulatory Requirem	e flammables. El ge spills, dike fa cessary with cle	iminate all ignit ar ahead of liquit ansing agents.	tion sources. Di d spill for later	spose conta disposal. D	amin o no	ated material a t release into s	as waste	accore	ling to offici
		Section 7	- Handling	g and St	tora	age			
	1	0.	ilated area away	from inco	mna	tible substance	26		
0	Store in a coo	l, dry, well-vent	ilateu alea awa	y moni meo	mpa	dible substante	-5.		
Handling Precautions Storage Requirements		8 - Exposu			-				

Sodium Ferrocyanide

Respiratory Protection: Seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and, if necessary, wear a MSHA/NIOSH-approved respirator. Select respirator based on its suitability to provide adequate worker protection for given working conditions, level of airborne contamination, and presence of sufficient oxygen. For emergency or non-routine operations (cleaning spills, reactor vessels, or storage tanks), wear an SCBA. *Warning! Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.* If respirators are used, OSHA requires a written respiratory protection program that includes at least: medical certification, training, fit-testing, periodic environmental monitoring, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage areas.

Protective Clothing/Equipment: Wear chemically protective gloves, boots, aprons, and gauntlets to prevent prolonged or repeated skin contact. Wear protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles, per OSHA eye- and face-protection regulations (29 CFR 1910.133). Contact lenses are not eye protective devices. Appropriate eye protection must be worn instead of, or in conjunction with contact lenses.

Safety Stations: Make emergency eyewash stations, safety/quick-drench showers, and washing facilities available in work area. Contaminated Equipment: Separate contaminated work clothes from street clothes. Launder before reuse. Remove this material from your shoes and clean personal protective equipment.

Comments: Never eat, drink, or smoke in work areas. Practice good personal hygiene after using this material, especially before eating, drinking, smoking, using the toilet, or applying cosmetics.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: solid Appearance and Odor: yellow semi-transparent crystals/odorless Odor Threshold: not determined Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density (Air=1): Formula Weight: 484.06 Density/Specific Gravity (H₂O=1, at 4 °C): 1.458 pH: N/A Flash Point: not applicable Flash Point Method: Burning Rate: not determined Auto-ignition Temperature: not determined Water Solubility: 318.5 g/l @ 20 °C Other Solubilities: not determined Boiling Point: N/A Freezing/Melting Point: N/A Decomposition Point: 815 °F (435 °C) Viscosity: not determined Refractive Index: not determined Surface Tension: not determined % Volatile: N/A Evaporation Rate: N/A LEL: not determined UEL: not determined

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Sodium Ferrocyanide is stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions. **Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization cannot occur.

Chemical Incompatibilities: Oxidizing agents, ammonia, chromic acid and strong acids.

Conditions to Avoid: incompatibilities. ACIDS: Evolution of highly toxic and flammable hydrogen cyanide gas. OXIDIZERS (STRONG): Fire and explosion hazard.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal oxidative decomposition of Sodium Ferrocyanide can produce oxides of nitrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrogen cyanide.

Section 11- Toxicological Information

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE:

ADDITIONAL DATA: Because of the strong chemical bond between the cyanide group and the iron, ferrocyanides do not release cyanide under normal conditions. However, certain industrial processes may release hydrogen cyanide which is a chemical asphyxiant.

Toxicity

Oral (rat) LD50: 5100 mg/kg

HEALTH EFFECTS:

INHALATION:

ACUTE EXPOSURE: SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Ferrocyanides have a low order of toxicity. However, certain industrial processes may release hydrogen cyanide which is a chemical asphyxiant.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE: SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: No data available.

SKIN CONTACT:

ACUTE EXPOSURE:

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: May cause irritation.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE:

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: No specific data available. No dermatitis was reported in workers handling potassium ferrocyanide over a number of years.

EYE CONTACT:

ACUTE EXPOSURE:

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: Dust may cause irritation.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE:

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: No data available.

INGESTION:

ACUTE EXPOSURE: SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: The reported probable lethal dose in humans is 0.5-5.0 gm/kg. Ferrocyanide salts are rapidly excreted in urine without metabolic alteration.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE: SODIUM FERROCYANIDE: No data available.

* See NIOSH, *RTECS*, for additional toxicity data.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: data not available.

Environmental Fate: data not available.

Environmental Degradation: data not available.

Soil Absorption/Mobility: data not available.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Disposal: Contact your supplier or a licensed contractor for detailed recommendations. Follow applicable Federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal Regulatory Requirements:

Section 14 - Transport Information						
Not regulated for transportation						
US DOT(49 CFR 172.101):	IATA					
PSN:	PSN:					
Hazard Class:	Hazard Class:					
UN Number:	UN Number:					
Packing Group:	Packing Group:					
TDG	IMDG/IMO					
PSN:	PSN:					
Hazard Class:	Hazard Class:					
UN Number:	UN Number:					
Packing Group:	Packing Group:					
Section 15 -	Regulatory Information					

U.S. REGULATIONS: CERCLA SECTIONS 102a/103 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 302.4): Not regulated. SARA TITLE III SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355.30): Not regulated. SARA TITLE III SECTION 304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355.40): Not regulated. SARA TITLE III SARA SECTIONS 311/312 HAZARDOUS CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370.21): ACUTE: No CHRONIC: No FIRE: No REACTIVE: No SUDDEN RELEASE: No SARA TITLE III SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65): Not regulated. OSHA PROCESS SAFETY (29CFR1910.119): Not regulated. STATE REGULATIONS: California Proposition 65: Not regulated. CANADIAN REGULATIONS: WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: D2B. Material causing toxic effects (TOXIC): No products were found. NATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS: U.S. INVENTORY (TSCA): Listed on inventory. TSCA 12(b) EXPORT NOTIFICATION: Not listed.

Section 16 - Other Information

Disclaimer: All information, recommendations and suggestions appearing herein are based upon sources believed to be reliable: However, it is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability for its own use of this product. WEGO CHEMICAL GROUP DOES NOT ASSUME ANY LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF THE USE BY OTHERS OF THIS PRODUCT.





CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/10/2021

AMERROC-02	TWANG

C B	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN	IVELY SURAN	OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, ICE DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTEND OR ALT	ER THE CO	OVERAGE AFFORDED BY	THE POLICIES
lf	IPORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subjection subjection of the subjection of the subjection of the subject of the su	t to tl	he terms and conditions of	the policy, certain	policies may		
PRO	DUCER			CONTACT NAME:			
	Int Insurance Services, Inc.		-	NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (925) 2	287-7200	FAX (A/C, No):	
	5 N California Blvd Ste 400 nut Creek. CA 94596		-	E-MAIL ADDRESS:		(100, 10).	
			-			RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
			-		× 7	nsurance Company	40142
INSU	RED					and Liability Insurance Compa	
						nsurance Company	16535
	American Rock Salt Compar P.O. Box 190	IY, LLU		INSURER D :		nouranos company	
	Mount Morris, NY 14510		-				
			-	INSURER E : INSURER F :			
	VERAGES CER		ATE NUMBER:	INCOLLY F .		REVISION NUMBER:	
	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE						
IN C E	IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	equire Perta Policie	EMENT, TERM OR CONDITION AIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORE ES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE I	I OF ANY CONTRAD DED BY THE POLICI BEEN REDUCED BY	CT OR OTHEF IES DESCRIB PAID CLAIMS.	R DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A	TO WHICH THIS
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SU	UBR VVD POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
Α	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					EACH OCCURRENCE \$	2,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X	GLO18720705	10/30/2020	10/30/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$	1,000,000
						MED EXP (Any one person) \$	10,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE \$	10,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$	4,000,000
	OTHER:					\$	
В						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	1,000,000
			BAP018720905	10/30/2020	10/30/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$	
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					\$ EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						
	DED RETENTION \$					AGGREGATE \$	
в	- · ·					\$ \$ X PER OTH- ER ER	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		WC018720605	10/30/2020	10/30/2021		1,000,000
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$	1,000,000
С	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Cargo		MNG 3500495-20	8/1/2021	8/1/2022	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$	1,000,000
					0/1/2022		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) State of West Virginia is named as additional insured per written contract as it relates to general liability in accordance with the terms and conditions of the policy.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
State of West Virginia 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E, Bldg. 5 Room 110 Charleston, WV 25305	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
Charleston, WV 25505	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



Coverage Extension Endorsement – New York

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
BAP 0187209-05	10/30/2020	10/30/2021		18803000	INCL	

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Business Auto Coverage Form Motor Carrier Coverage Form

A. Amended Who Is An Insured

1. The following is added to the Who Is An Insured Provision in Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage:

The following are also "insureds":

- **a.** Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow for acts performed within the scope of employment by you. Any "employee" of yours is also an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.
- **b.** Anyone volunteering services to you is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow to transport your clients or other persons in activities necessary to your business.
- c. Anyone else who furnishes an "auto" referenced in Paragraphs A.1.a. and A.1.b. in this endorsement.
- d. Where and to the extent permitted by law, any person(s) or organization(s) where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to any "accident", including those person(s) or organization(s) directing your work pursuant to such written contract or written agreement with you, provided the "accident" arises out of operations governed by such contract or agreement and only up to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.
- 2. The following is added to the Other Insurance Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Other Insurance Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions Condition in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

Coverage for any person(s) or organization(s), where required by written contract or written agreement with you executed prior to any "accident", will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis and any insurance maintained by the additional "insured" will apply on an excess basis. However, in no event will this coverage extend beyond the terms and conditions of the Coverage Form.

B. Amendment – Supplementary Payments

Paragraphs **a.(2)** and **a.(4)** of the **Coverage Extensions** Provision in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for the cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

C. Fellow Employee Coverage

The Fellow Employee Exclusion contained in Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage does not apply.

D. Driver Safety Program Liability and Physical Damage Coverage

(1) The following is added to Paragraph 2. Coverage Extensions of Section II – Liability of the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph 2. Coverage Extensions of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage of the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

We will pay for covered "autos" while participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

(2) The following is added to Paragraph 2. in the Exclusions of Section III – Physical Damage Coverage of the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph 2.b. in the Exclusions of Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage of the Motor Carrier Coverage Form:

This exclusion does not apply to covered "autos" participating in a driver safety program event, such as, but not limited to, auto or truck rodeos and other auto or truck agility demonstrations.

E. Towing and Labor

Paragraph A.2. of the Physical Damage Coverage Section is replaced by the following:

We will pay up to \$75 for towing and labor costs incurred each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

F. Extended Glass Coverage

The following is added to Paragraph A.3.a. of the Physical Damage Coverage Section:

If glass must be replaced, the deductible shown in the Declarations will apply. However, if glass can be repaired and is actually repaired rather than replaced, the deductible will be waived. You have the option of having the glass repaired rather than replaced.

G. Hired Auto Physical Damage – Increased Loss of Use Expenses

The **Coverage Extension** for **Loss Of Use Expenses** in the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is replaced by the following:

Loss Of Use Expenses

For Hired Auto Physical Damage, we will pay expenses for which an "insured" becomes legally responsible to pay for loss of use of a vehicle rented or hired without a driver under a written rental contract or written rental agreement. We will pay for loss of use expenses if caused by:

- (1) Other than collision only if the Declarations indicate that Comprehensive Coverage is provided for any covered "auto";
- (2) Specified Causes Of Loss only if the Declarations indicate that Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage is provided for any covered "auto"; or
- (3) Collision only if the Declarations indicate that Collision Coverage is provided for any covered "auto".

However, the most we will pay for any expenses for loss of use is \$100 per day, to a maximum of \$3,000.

H. Personal Effects Coverage

The following is added to the **Coverage** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Personal Effects Coverage

- a. We will pay up to \$750 for "loss" to personal effects which are:
 - (1) Personal property owned by an "insured"; and
 - (2) In or on a covered "auto".
- b. Subject to Paragraph a., the amount to be paid for "loss" to personal effects will be based on the lesser of:

- (1) The reasonable cost to replace; or
- (2) The actual cash value.
- **c.** The coverage provided in Paragraphs **a.** and **b.** above, only applies in the event of a total theft of a covered "auto". No deductible applies to this coverage. However, we will not pay for "loss" to personal effects of any of the following:
 - (1) Accounts, bills, currency, deeds, evidence of debt, money, notes, securities, or commercial paper or other documents of value.
 - (2) Bullion, gold, silver, platinum, or other precious alloys or metals; furs or fur garments; jewelry, watches, precious or semi-precious stones.
 - (3) Paintings, statuary and other works of art.
 - (4) Contraband or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade.
 - (5) Tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment.

Any coverage provided by this Provision is excess over any other insurance coverage available for the same "loss".

I. Tapes, Records and Discs Coverage

- The Exclusion in Paragraph B.4.a. of Section III Physical Damage Coverage in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph B.2.c. of Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply.
- 2. The following is added to Paragraph 1.a. Comprehensive Coverage under the Coverage Provision of the Physical Damage Coverage Section:

We will pay for "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment. We will pay only if the tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices:

- (a) Are the property of an "insured"; and
- (b) Are in a covered "auto" at the time of "loss".

The most we will pay for such "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices is \$500. The **Physical Damage Coverage Deductible** Provision does not apply to such "loss".

J. Airbag Coverage

The Exclusion in Paragraph **B.3.a.** of **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the Exclusion in Paragraph **B.4.a.** of **Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

K. Two or More Deductibles

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If an accident is covered both by this policy or Coverage Form and by another Auto Policy or Coverage Form issued to you by us, the following applies for each covered "auto" on a per vehicle basis:

- 1. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be waived; or
- 2. If the deductible on this policy or Coverage Form is not the smaller (or smallest) deductible, it will be reduced by the amount of the smaller (or smallest) deductible.

The final deductible will always be in compliance with Section 3411(k) of New York Insurance Law.

L. Physical Damage – Comprehensive Coverage – Deductible

The following is added to the **Deductible** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

Regardless of the number of covered "autos" damaged or stolen, the maximum deductible that will be applied to Comprehensive Coverage for all "loss" from any one cause is \$5,000 or the deductible shown in the Declarations, whichever is greater.

M. Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

1. The following is added to Section I – Covered Autos:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

If Physical Damage Coverage is provided by this Coverage Form on your owned covered "autos", the following types of vehicles are also covered "autos" for Physical Damage Coverage:

Any "auto" you do not own when used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for a covered "auto" you do own but is out of service because of its:

- 1. Breakdown;
- 2. Repair;
- 3. Servicing;
- 4. "Loss"; or
- 5. Destruction.
- 2. The following is added to the Paragraph A. Coverage Provision of the Physical Damage Coverage Section:

Temporary Substitute Autos – Physical Damage

We will pay the owner for "loss" to the temporary substitute "auto" unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omissions on your part. If we make any payment to the owner, we will obtain the owner's rights against any other party.

The deductible for the temporary substitute "auto" will be the same as the deductible for the covered "auto" it replaces.

N. Amended Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss

Paragraph a. of the Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss Condition is replaced by the following:

a. In the event of "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss", you must give us or our authorized representative prompt notice of the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss". However, these duties only apply when the "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is known to you (if you are an individual), a partner (if you are a partnership), a member (if you are a limited liability company) or an executive officer or insurance manager (if you are a corporation). The failure of any agent, servant or employee of the "insured" to notify us of any "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" shall not invalidate the insurance afforded by this policy.

Include, as soon as practicable:

- (1) How, when and where the "accident" or "loss" occurred, and if a claim is made or "suit" is brought, written notice of the claim or "suit" including, but not limited to, the date and details of such claim or "suit";
- (2) The "insured's" name and address; and
- (3) To the extent possible, the names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses.

If you report an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" to another insurer when you should have reported to us, your failure to report to us will not be seen as a violation of these amended duties provided you give us notice as soon as practicable after the fact of the delay becomes known to you.

O. Waiver of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The following is added to the Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition:

This Condition does not apply to the extent required of you by a written contract, executed prior to any "accident" or "loss", provided that the "accident" or "loss" arises out of operations contemplated by such contract. This waiver only applies to the person or organization designated in the contract.

P. Employee Hired Autos – Physical Damage

Paragraph **b.** of the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and Paragraph **f.** of the **Other Insurance – Primary and Excess Insurance Provisions** Condition in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form are replaced by the following:

For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- (1) Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- (2) Any covered "auto" hired or rented under a written contract or written agreement entered into by an "employee" or elected or appointed official with your permission while being operated within the course and scope of that "employee's" employment by you or that elected or appointed official's duties as respect their obligations to you.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

Q. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards

The following is added to the Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud Condition:

However, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form if you unintentionally:

- (1) Fail to disclose any hazards existing at the inception date of this Coverage Form; or
- (2) Make an error, omission, improper description of "autos" or other misstatement of information.

You must notify us as soon as possible after the discovery of any hazards or any other information that was not provided to us prior to the acceptance of this policy.

R. Hired Auto – World Wide Coverage

Paragraph 7a.(5) of the Policy Period, Coverage Territory Condition is replaced by the following:

(5) Anywhere in the world if a covered "auto" is leased, hired, rented or borrowed for a period of 60 days or less,

S. Bodily Injury Redefined

The definition of "bodily injury" in the **Definitions** Section is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease, sustained by a person including death or mental anguish, resulting from any of these at any time. Mental anguish means any type of mental or emotional illness or disease.

T. Expected Or Intended Injury

The **Expected Or Intended Injury** Exclusion in Paragraph **B. Exclusions** under **Section II – Covered Auto Liability Coverage** is replaced by the following:

1. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the "insured". This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

U. Physical Damage – Additional Temporary Transportation Expense Coverage

Paragraph A.4.a. of Section III - Physical Damage Coverage is replaced by the following:

4. Coverage Extensions

a. Transportation Expenses

We will pay up to \$50 per day to a maximum of \$1,000 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".

V. Replacement of a Private Passenger Auto with a Hybrid or Alternative Fuel Source Auto

The following is added to Paragraph A. Coverage of the Physical Damage Coverage Section:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" of the private passenger type that is replaced with a hybrid "auto" or "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source of the private passenger type, we will pay an additional 10% of the cost of the replacement "auto", excluding tax, title, license, other fees and any aftermarket vehicle upgrades, up to a maximum of \$2,500. The covered "auto" must be replaced by a hybrid "auto" or an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source within 60 calendar days of the payment of the "loss" and evidenced by a bill of sale or new vehicle lease agreement.

To qualify as a hybrid "auto", the "auto" must be powered by a conventional gasoline engine and another source of propulsion power. The other source of propulsion power must be electric, hydrogen, propane, solar or natural gas, either compressed or liquefied. To qualify as an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source, the "auto" must be powered by a source of propulsion power other than a conventional gasoline engine. An "auto" solely propelled by biofuel, gasoline or diesel fuel or any blend thereof is not an "auto" powered by an alternative fuel source.

W. Return of Stolen Automobile

The following is added to the **Coverage Extension** Provision of the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

If a private passenger "auto" insured under this Coverage Part for physical damage coverage is stolen or abandoned, we or our authorized representative shall, when notified of the location of the "auto", have the right to take custody of the "auto" for safekeeping. If a covered "auto" is stolen and recovered, we will pay the cost of transport to return the "auto" to you. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.